ARGONNE NATIONAL LAB IL F/G 13/2 SUITABILITY OF DREDGED MATERIAL FOR RECLAMATION OF SURFACE-MINE--ETC(U) AD-A088 586 JUL 80 W HARRISON, A VAN LUIK, L S LOON WES/TR/EL-80-7 WESRF-77-197 UNCLASSIFIED 1052 40-8586 - 19V

9

AD A 08858



TECHNICAL REPORT EL-80-7

SUITABILITY OF DREDGED MATERIAL FOR RECLAMATION OF SURFACE-MINED LAND

OTTAWA, ILLINOIS, DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

hv

Wyman Harrison, Abraham Van Luik

Applied Geoscience and Engineering Group Energy and Environmental Systems Division Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, III. 60439

> July 1980 Final Report

Approved For Public Release; Distribution Unlimited





Prepared for Office, Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army Washington, D. C. 20314

Under Interagency Agreement WESRF-77-197

Monitored by Environmental Laboratory
U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
P. O. Box 631, Vicksburg, Miss. 39180

DE FILE COP

80 9

2

073

2007

SUITABILITY OF DREDGED MATERIAL FOR RECLAMATION OF SURFACE-MUNED LAW

Destroy this report when no longer needed. Do not return it to the originator.

The findings in this report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position unless so designated by other authorized documents.

The contents of this report are not to be used for advertising, publication, or promotional purposes. Citation of trade names does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products.

Unclassified
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Date Entered)

READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE 1. REPORT NUMBER 2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER Technical Report EL-80-7 AA ACSS 586 5. LYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED SUITABILITY OF DREDGED MATERIAL FOR RECLAMATION Final repert 🕳 🧸 OF SURFACE-MINED LAND . Ottawa, Illinois, Demonstration Project 6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER 7. AUTHOR(e) 8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(a) Wyman/Harrison Interagency Agreement WESRF-77-197 Abraham Van Luik FERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS Applied Geoscience and Engineering Group Energy and Environmental Systems Division L Dredging Operations Techni-Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Ill. 60439 cal Support Program 1. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS 12. REPORT DATE Office, Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army July 3980 Washington, D. C. 20314 13. NUMBER OF PAGES 146 4. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(if different from Controlling Office) 15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this is U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Unclassified Environmental Laboratory P. O. Box 631, Vicksburg, Miss. 39180 15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING 16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for public release; distribution unlimited. 17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, If different from Report) 18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES Appendix D of this report was written by L. S. Loon, Argonne National Laboratory; Appendix E was written by Conrad Tome, Argonne National Laboratory; and Appendix J was written by T. A. Bannister and T. R. West, Department of Geosciences, Purdue University. 19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Surface waters Acid mine water Mine waters Monitoring Water analysis Dredged material Soil water Water quality Groundwater quality Land reclamation Spoil Surface mining Mine wastes 20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side If necessary and identity by block number) JThis study was conducted to monitor the impact upon water quality when using dredged material to reclaim coal-mine spoil. An area of severely de-

graded mine spoil near Ottawa, Illinois, was divided into four plots by dikes of spoil material covered with heavy plastic. The plots were arranged into a control plot of untreated mine spoil and three treatment plots that received a 0.9-m-thick cover of dredged material and two of these plots received applications of agricultural lime prior to placement of dredged material. The plots

DD FORM 1473 EDITION OF 1 HOV 68 IS OBSOLETE

Unclassified

(Continued)

20. ABSTRACT (Continued).

were instrumented with a Parshall flume to measure runoff, pressure-vacuum soil water samplers to collect water samples within the dredged material/mine spoil profile, and two wells in the vicinity of the plots to collect groundwater samples.

Results included the following:

- a. All plots of dredged material became thickly vegetated, whereas the control plot remained unvegetated.
- $\underline{\mathbf{b}}$. Runoff and subsequent erosion were significantly reduced on the dredged material plots.
- c. Runoff from the treatment plots was higher in pH and lower in dissolved constituents than runoff from the control plot.
- d. No effect of lime could be demonstrated in the limed treatments.
- e. Trace constituents and heavy metals were found but at sufficiently low levels in soil water to show that no trace or heavy metal toxic hazard existed in the dredged material.
- $\underline{\mathbf{f}}$. Samples from the wells for monitoring groundwater were low in trace metals.

These results show that the dredged material used in this study is a suitable material for reclaiming severely degraded mine spoil.



Unclassified
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

PREFACE

This report describes the implementation of a field monitoring study designed to assess changes in groundwater and surface water quality at a Dredged Material Research Program (DMRP) Productive Uses Project (PUP) site. The PUP project site, at Ottawa, Illinois, involves the use of dredged material to reclaim coal-mine spoil. Of concern was the potential for migration of specific compounds and metal ions found in the dredged material. Also of interest was documentation of the degree of mitigation of acid drainage from the mine spoil due to application of the dredged material.

This investigation was conducted under Interagency Agreement WESRF-77-197, entitled "Environmental Analysis of the Use of Dredged Material for Reclamation of Coal-Mine Spoil Near Ottawa, Illinois," dated 26 August 1977, between the U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (WES) and the Energy and Environmental Systems Division, Argonne National Laboratory (ANL).

The principal investigator for the study was Wyman Harrison, ANL. The coauthor, Abraham Van Luik, ANL, participated in interpretation of the results of the field and laboratory work.

Respective authors of Appendixes D, E, and J were L. S. Loon, ANL;
Conrad Tome, ANL; and T. A. Bannister and T. R. West, Department of Geosciences,
Purdue University.

The project was conducted under the direct supervision of Mr. Thomas R. Patin, Manager, PUP, and the general supervision of Dr. John Harrison, Chief, Environmental Laboratory, WES.

The authors express their appreciation to Argonne's John F. Freeman and coworkers, especially Marilyn Master, for determining the laboratory chemical parameters. Other Argonne personnel that the authors wish to thank for assisting in this study are Richard Olsen, for guidance relative to chemical

analytical techniques, and Jeffery Schubert, for advice and assistance related to the procurement and installation of flumes and soil water samplers. Personnel of DeKalb County Exports, Inc., were also most helpful by providing assistance when our vehicles became mired in mud or when fresh water or odd pieces of equipment were needed.

Installation of the water sampling equipment was aided significantly by the following personnel from WES: Dick Lee, Jose Llopis, and Robert Peters. Appreciation is expressed for the technical guidance provided by WES manager Thomas Patin. Thanks also go to J. J. Jurinak, Head of the Department of Soil Science and Biometerology at Utah State University, for his careful review of the manuscript. Eugene Perrier, Dick Lee, and Thomas Patin, all of WES, also reviewed the manuscript.

The Directors of WES during conduct of this study and preparation of this report were COL John L. Cannon, CE, and COL Nelson P. Conover, CE. Technical Director was Mr. F. R. Brown.

CONTENTS

																										Page
PREFACE																	•							•		1
LIST OF	FIGU	RES .												•												
LIST OF	TABL	ES .													•	•			•							;
CONVERS			•											•	•											1.
UNITS	Or M	EASUKI	-MEN I		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	•	13
PART I:	INT	RODUCT	CION							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	12
Pı	rojec	t Desc	ript	ion																						1:
Wa	ater (Quali	∶y Št	udy																						20
PART II:	: MOI	NITORI	ING S	TUD	Y																					21
Ru	moff	Gagir	ig ar	nd Sa	amp	11	ng	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	•	21
So	511 W	ater S	Samp]	Ling	•	٠	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	٠	•	21
		water																								2/
Aı	10111	ary Sa	ımpıe	es ar	na	ОБ	se	rva	t10	ons	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	25
PART II	[: F	IELD A	ND I	ABOI	RAT	OR	Y	CHE	MI	CAI	·	ŒT	HC	DC	LO	GY				•						27
PART IV	RES	SULTS	AND	DISC	cus	SSI	ON																			31
ъ.			e	A 1	1 4		_ 1		، د	o		4			n -											31
rı	resen	tation	1 01	Ana.	Lyt	:1C	ат	an	a :	suț	ppo	rt	.10	ıg	νa	ıta	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	
Ųt	ialit	y of I	cuno:	II Wa	ate	er	•	• •	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	31
Qı	ialit	y of S	1011	wate	er	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	38
Qı	ialit;	y of (rour	ndwai	ter	5	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	47
REFERENC	CES .																		•				•			49
APPENDI	. A.	WATER	011/	\T TT'	י ע	ነ ል ጥ	Δ.	F ∩D	۵	NIC	1171	mp	בים	, 1	۵7	7_										
AF F ENDIA	. A.	13 NO																	_							A)
		13 110	/ L	JUK .	_,		•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•••
Da	ata Ta	ables																								A)
		eliabi	-																	•					•	A2
													_													
APPENDIX	K B:	MODEI							ET	AT I	LOI	1 C	F	SC)1L	•										70.1
		WATE	CSAM	APLE	5	•	•	• •	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	B1
APPENDI	c:	METE	OROLO	GICA	AL	DA	TA		•					•				•	•			•		•	•	C
APPENDIX	(D:	LIQUI																								
		AT TH																								
		INST	KUMEN	T PA	ACK	AG	Ľ,	AÜ	GU	ST	19	/8	-N	VUI	EM	BE	K	7.9	/8	3	•	٠	•	•	•	נמ
Α.		e's Ir	1etr.	men	- T	۰.	k o	o e											_							D
	-	educt:						_																		D

		Page
APPENDIX E:	AND RAINFALL/RUNOFF DATA FOR THE PERIOD	
	APRIL-NOVEMBER 1978	E1
Descri	ption of Runoff Monitoring Equipment	E1
Data R	eduction and Presentation	E3
APPENDIX F:	ANALYSIS OF MINE SPOIL SAMPLES, BY THE PURDUE	
	UNIVERSITY SOIL SURVEY LABORATORY	F1
APPENDIX G:		
	BEFORE AND AFTER TREATMENT WITH DREDGED MATERIAL	G1
	ive	G1
Invest	igative Method	G1
Result	s	G3
	sion	C3
	sions	G5
APPENDIX H:	SOIL MOISTURE, ACIDITY, AND VARIATIONS	
	IN PLANT GROWTH ON THE MINE SPOIL	H1
Object	ive	H1
Invest	igative Method	Hl
	S	H1
Conclu	sions	н8
Conciu	510115	110
APPENDTY TO	CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CONTACT WATERS	
MI IMPIN I.	ON SPOIL AND DREDGED MATERIAL	11
	ON STOTE AND DREDOED PATERIAL	11
Object	ive	11
Invect	igative Method	Il
Kesuit	S	11
	sion	11
Conclu	sions	17
APPENDIX J:	SITE GEOHYDROLOGY	J1
Site L	ocation and Background	J1
	ng, Sampling, and Electrical Resistivity	
	ding Program	J4
Natura	1 Moisture Contents	J5
	udralam	TO

LIST OF FIGURES

No.		Page
1	Location map	13
2	Initial site topography, groundwater observation wells, and test plots	17
3	Plan and profile views of test plots and locations of soil water samplers	18
4	Treatment Plots III and IV and surrounding spoil banks	26
D1	Rain Gage Atop Mounting Pipe, Thermistor Fixture to Right-hand Side	D2
D2	Temperature Record for August 1978	D 5
D3	Rainfall Records for August 10 and 11, 1978	D6
E1	Flume at south corner of Plot III	E2
E2	Rainfall and Runoff Data, April 1978	E4
E3	Rainfall and Runoff Data, May 1978	E4
E4	Rainfall and Runoff Data, June 1978	E5
E5	Rainfall and Runoff Data, July 1978	E5
E6	Rainfall and Runoff Data, August 1978	Е6
E7	Rainfall and Runoff Data, September 1978	E6
E8	Rainfall and Runoff Data, October 1978	E 7
E9	Rainfall and Runoff Data, November 1978	E7
G1	Surface Water Sampling Points	G2
н1	Soil Moisture Curves From Two Cores Taken Side by Side on a Spoil Hill Having Profuse Vegetative Cover Over One Portion and Being Bare Over the Other	н3
Н2	Soil moisture curves for Plots I and II	Н4
н3	pH variation with depth for 1:5 soil/water extracts	Н5
на	1.5 Extract pH vs. Depth for Three Adjacent Spoil Types	н7

LIST OF FIGURES (Contd.)

NO.		Page
J1	Initial site topography, cross section lines A-A' through D-D', groundwater observation wells, and test plots	J2
J2	Cross sections A-A' through D-D' of Figure J1	J3
J3	Natural moisture content as a function of depth in borings B1 and B2	Je
J4	Natural moisture content as a function of depth in borings B3 and B4	J7
J5	Natural moisture content as a function of depth in borings B5 and B6	J8

LIST OF TABLES

No.		Page
1	Grass Seeds and Application Rates	19
2	Details of Emplacement of Pressure-Vacuum Soil Water Samplers	23
3	Scheme Followed for Preserving Water Samples	28
4	Procedures for the Laboratory Analyses of Water Samples	29
5	Selected Water Quality Data for Treatment Plot I Runoff Samplings Listed by Collection Date and Time of Samplings with Respect to Onset of Runoff, Peak Flow of Runoff, and Final Runoff	32
6	Selected Water Quality Data for Runoff Samples from Treatment Plots II, III, and IV, Listed by Collection Date and Time of Sampling with Respect to Onset of Runoff, Peak Flow of Runoff, and Final Runoff	35
7	Comparison of Runoff Water Quality for the 4/10/78 Storm on Untreated and Treated Plots	36
8	Analysis of Variance to Evaluate Significance of Lime Treatment and Sampling Depth Effects on the pH of Soil Water	39
9	Data for Selected Water Quality Parameters for Soil and Runoff Waters for Plot I	41
10	Linear Statistical Relationships Between Data for Soil Water Parameters Measured at the 0.6-m Depth and Meteorological Data	42
11	Trace Metal Concentrations in Plot I Soil Solutions in the 0.6- and 1.5-m Zones	43
12	Concentration Changes Over Time for Selected Water Quality Parameters for the Three Treated Plots at Three Sampling Depths	46
13	Water Quality Comparison for Well No. 1 and Well No. 2	48
A1	Acidity For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A6
A2	Alkalinity For Water Samples Collected During the Period 9 November 1977 8 November 1978	А7

LIST OF TABLES (Contd.)

No.		Page
A3	pH For Water Samples Collected During the Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A8
A4	Chloride For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	А9
A 5	Specific Conductance For Water Samples Collected On 9 November 1977 and During the Period 30 March 8 November 1978	A10
A 6	Cyanide For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 8 November 1978	A11
А7	Ammonia Nitrogen For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A12
8A	Nitrate + Nitrite Nitrogen For Water Samples Collected During the Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A13
А9	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen For Water Samples Collected During the Period 9 November 1977 8 November 1978	A14
A10	Orthophosphate For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A15
A11	Total Phosphorus For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 8 November 1978	A16
A12	Concentration of Silica For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 17 December 1977	A17
A13	Sulfate For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A18
A14	Sulfide For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 8 November 1978	A19
A15	Concentration of Calcium For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A20
A1 6	Concentration of Magnesium For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A21
A17	Concentration of Sodium For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A22
A18	Concentration of Potassium For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 13 November 1978	A23

LIST OF TABLES (Contd.)

No.		Page
A19	Concentration of Strontium For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A24
A20	Concentration of Aluminum For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A25
A21	Concentration of Cadmium For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A26
A22	Concentration of Chromium For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A27
A23	Concentration of Copper For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A28
A24	Concentration of Iron For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A29
A25	Concentration of Manganese For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A30
A26	Concentration of Nickel For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A31
A27	Concentration of Lead For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A32
A28	Concentration of Zinc For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A33
A29	Concentration of Mercury For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 13 November 1978	A34
C1	Total Precipitation, Daily, Marseilles Lock/Ottawa/Utica-Starved Rock, Illinois	С3
C2	Water Equivalents for Snowfalls at the Ottawa Weather Service Gage	C4
C3	Total Daily Precipitation, Mr. Johnston's/ Demonstration Site Gages	C5
C4	Total Precipitation Per Storm Event: Comparisons for the Five Rain Gage Stations	C7
C 5	Three-way Linear Correlation for Stations	C8

LIST OF TABLES (Contd.)

No.		<u>Page</u>
C6	Three-way Linear Correlation for Stations A, B, and D of Table C4	C9
C7	Comparisons Between Mr. Johnston's Rain Gage and the Demonstration Site Gage	C11
C8	Mean Daily and Monthly Temperatures for Ottawa, Ill	C13
С9	Evaporation Rates in Inches Per Day for the Hennepin Power Plant, Illinois	C14
G1	Chemical Data for Duplicate Samples from Collection Sites 1-9	G4
н1	Normalized Molar Compositions of Two Forms of Pyrite Found at the Ottawa Strip Mine Reclamation Project Demonstration Site: A Well-Formed Cubic and a Striated Conical Form	Н6
11	Chemical Data for 1:5 Soil/Water Extracts: Comparison between Adjacent Cores Representing Vegetated and Unvegetated Minesoil	12
12	Chemical Data for 1:5 Soil/Water Extracts: Comparisons Between the Three Spoil Types Visually Differentiable at the Ottawa Reclamation Site	14
13	Chemical Data for 1:5 Soil/Water Extracts: Comparisons for Cores from an Untreated Experimental Plot and a Plot Receiving Dredged Material Only	15

CONVERSION FACTORS, U. S. CUSTOMARY TO METRIC (SI) UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

U. S. customary units of measurement used in this report can be converted to metric (SI) units as follows:

Multiply	Ву	To Obtain
cubic feet per second	0.02831685	cubic metres per second
cups	0.0002366	cubic metres
Fahrenheit degrees	5/9	Celsius degrees or Kelvins*
feet	0.3048	metres
inches	25.4	millimetres
miles (U. S. statute)	1.609344	kilometres

^{*} To obtain Celsius (C) temperature readings from Fahrenheit (F) readings, use the following formula: C = (5/9)(F - 32). To obtain Kelvin (K) readings, use: K = (5/9)(F - 32) + 273.15.

SUITABILITY OF DREDGED MATERIAL FOR RECLAMATION OF SURFACE-MINED LAND

Ottawa, Illinois, Demonstration Project

PART I: INTRODUCTION

Project Description

Overview

1. The primary objective of the Dredged Material Research Program's strip mine reclamation project at Ottawa, Illinois, is to demonstrate the feasibility of using a cover of dredged material to reduce acid surface runoff and drainage from coal-mine spoil. A secondary but significant objective of the demonstration project is to promote the use of dredged material in enhancing land that has been degraded by strip mining activities.

Choice of project location

- 2. The project location is on the Illinois River in LaSalle County near Ottawa, Illinois (Figure 1). The site is being leased by the Corps of Engineers from Ottawa Silica Company, which purchased the property sometime after coal mining ceased in the 1930's.
 - 3. Several factors were involved in selection of the site:
 - a. The Illinois River waterway bisects a number of Illinois counties with prelaw abandoned lands and connects these counties to sources of dredged material near Chicago.
 - $\underline{\mathbf{b}}$. The cost of confined disposal of dredged material in the Great Lakes region has risen notably to the point where distant land disposal could be economically competitive despite transportation costs.
 - c. The potential for using dredged material in Illinois is good (where over 40,500 ha of land were surface mined prior to legislation requiring mined land reclamation).

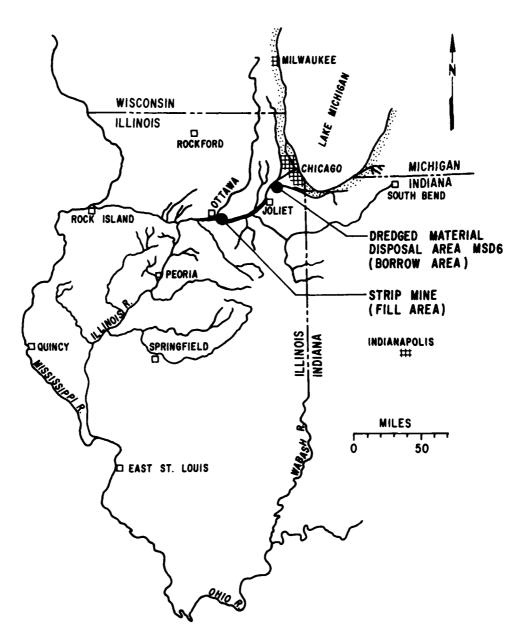


Figure 1. Location map

- $\underline{\mathbf{d}}$. The Ottawa Silica Company was interested in reclaiming the property.
- e. The site is only 300 m from the Illinois River, which makes it accessible to barges carrying dredged material, and it is a reasonable distance (115 river km) from a source of dredged material (Figure 1) near Chicago.
- \underline{f} . The site is extremely degraded and would remain so indefinitely unless subjected to some form of reclamation activity.

Site description

4. Overburden removed to expose the seam of Number 2 coal at the demonstration site consisted of a silt loam topsoil overlying a silty clay loam subsoil. This soil was weathered from medium-textured loess or outwash, overlying shale bedrock of Pennsylvanian age. The substratum of gray shale that directly overlaid the coal contained pyrite nodules which, when exposed in the spoil piles, weathered to release sulfuric acid. It is this acid that prevents revegetation of the site and solubilizes the potentially toxic trace elements that are of major concern in the present study. The three soil components—surface, subsurface, and substratum—are visually distinguishable in the spoil piles. They are described and characterized more completely in the appendixes to this report.

Treatment rationale

- 5. Expected benefits from application of dredged material over graded mine spoil at the Ottawa site were:
 - a. Establishment of vegetation.
 - b. Prevention of erosion.
 - c. Improvement of surface water quality.
 - d. Improvement of groundwater quality.

Perusal of the literature 1-3 shows that selective replacement of mine spoils during the regrading operation can serve as an alternative to using an imported material as a spoil cover. Selective replacement requires liming and fertilization to establish vegetation on spoil after regrading and such replacement

can have significant economic penalties because of the rehandling involved.

6. Selective replacement, even if economically feasible, offers only a short-term alternative to imported cover material. The thin calcareous topsoil layer was diluted during the mining and regrading processes. In addition, weathering and leaching of the calcareous layer by acid soil solutions of adjacent and overlying acid mine spoil materials have substantially reduced the capacity of the topsoil to neutralize the acidity that will continue to be produced in these strip-mined spoil materials. This does not mean, however, that a rough measure of selectivity in the cut-and-fill operation should not be investigated when planning large-scale reclamation of the strip-mined lands in and around Ottawa. Treatment of the regraded spoils by applying a cover of environmentally acceptable dredged material promises a long-term, relatively low-cost solution to the reclamation of these lands. An evaluation of the environmental acceptability and reclamation performance of the dredged material used at the demonstration site was the purpose of this study.

Source of dredged material

7. Dredged material for the project was obtained from disposal area MSD6, owned by the Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago. The dredged material containment area is located on the north side of the Calumet-Saginaw Channel and was last used for disposal in 1973. A survey in 1976 by G. Wilhelm* of the plants growing on the surface on the material revealed 42 species. Approximately 3800 m³ of the dried crust layer of a soil consistency was removed and transported by truck to the Ottawa demonstration site.

Site preparation

8. Construction of the demonstration site was under the direction of the Chicago District, Corps of Engineers. The site consisted of a series of

^{*} Gerould Wilhelm, 1976, interoffice memorandum, "Vegetation of the Alsip Dredged Material Disposal Site," Morton Arboretum, Lisle, Illinois.

northwest-southeast trending parallel ridges (Figure 2) of mine spoil 12 to 15 m in width and 6 to 9 m high. The spoil consisted of fat clay and clay shale with intermixed lignite and pyritic fragments. A gently sloping plain extended about 230 m south of the site to the Illinois River.

- 9. The demonstration site was constructed by leveling a section of the center two ridges of a series of four parallel ridges and forming a raised plateau. The elevation of the plots (148.7 to 149.4 m) was considered sufficient to keep to a minimum any contaminants that might leach through the dredged material and mine spoil to the water table (approximate elevation 142 m).
- 10. The demonstration site consisted of four diked test plots 24.4 by 54.9 m (Figure 2). The 1.5-m-high dikes were constructed from mine spoil and covered with heavy-duty plastic. Their purpose was to separate plots and keep surface runoff segregated.
- 11. The four test plots are indicated by Roman numerals on Figures 2 and 3 and consist of:
 - Plot I: A control plot of untreated mine spoil
 - Plot II: A 0.9-m-thick covering of dredged material
 - Plot III: A 0.9-m-thick covering of dredged material over a zone with 11 metric tons/ha of ground agricultural lime mixed into the upper 0.15 m of the mine spoil
 - Plot IV: A 0.9-m-thick covering of dredged material overlying a zone with 17 metric tons/ha of ground agricultural lime mixed into the upper 0.15 m of the mine spoil
- 12. After construction of the plots, all plots were seeded with the six types of grass listed in Table 1. Rates of application of seed varied between 17 and 22 kg/ha, with a total seed application of 112 kg/ha/plot.
- 13. After seeding, wheat straw mulch was placed on each plot at a rate of 4.5 metric tons per hectare. The mulch was sprayed with an asphalt

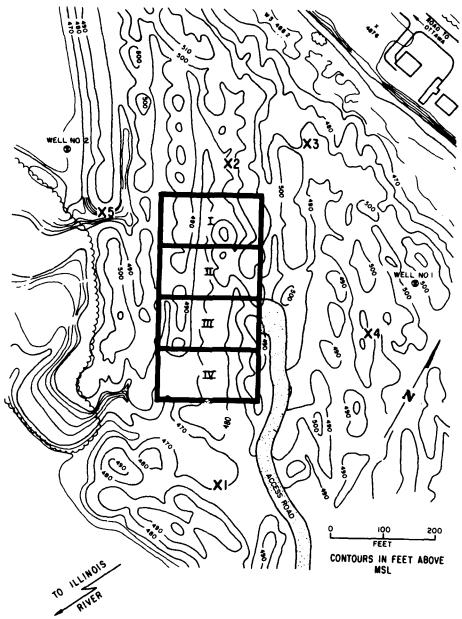


Figure 2. Initial site topography, groundwater observation wells, and test plots (superimposed)

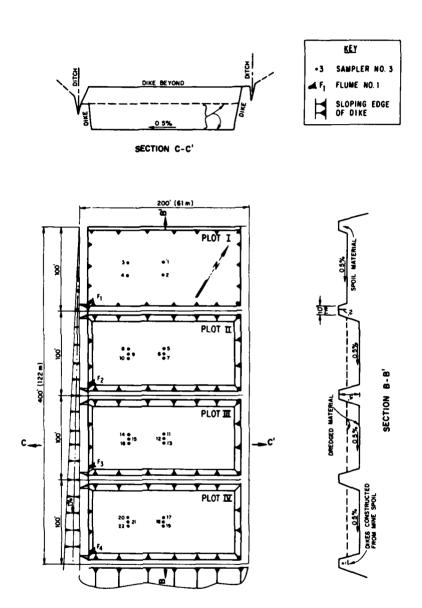


Figure 3. Plan and profile views of test plots and locations of soil water samplers $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right)$

Table 1

Grass Seeds and Application Rates

Seed Mixture	Application Rate kg/ha
Kentucky bluegrass (Poa pratensis)	17
Kentucky 31 tall fescue (Festuca arundinacea)	22
Lincoln smooth brome (Bromus interimis)	17
Blackwell switchgrass (Panicum virgatum)	22
Birdsfoot trefoil (Empire) (Lotus corniculatus)	17
Perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne)	17
	112

emulsion to form a binder. When the stand was established, Corps of Engineers personnel took samples of fescue for chemical analysis to measure plant uptake of heavy metal contaminants.

Water Quality Study

- 14. The primary objective of the water quality study was to monitor selected chemical compounds and metals present in the dredged material. The objective was to be accomplished by analyzing samples of soil water, local groundwater, and surface runoff taken either routinely or at the time of rainfall, as appropriate. The chemical parameters to be analyzed in the runoff, leachate, and groundwater were pH, acidity, alkalinity, total phosphorus, orthophosphate, total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), ammonia nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, chloride, cyanide, sulfate, sulfide, silica, calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium, strontium, aluminum, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, mercury, manganese, nickel, lead, and zinc.
- 15. Appendix A contains the water quality data for 9 November 1977-13 November 1978.

PART II: MONITORING STUDY

Runoff Gaging and Sampling

Basic plan

16. As seen in Figure 3, each of the experimental plots was graded to a 0.5 percent slope to direct runoff toward the southern corner of the plot. The amount of runoff from each plot was gaged with a flume and a water level recorder.

Equipment used and installation

17. The flumes used for gaging runoff were Parshall flumes made of fiberglass-reinforced polyester.* The throat width was 229 mm.**

Each had an integral float well into which a Stevens Type F (Model 68) recorder was installed. Each prefabricated flume was carefully leveled when emplaced in the corner of a plot; inlet wing walls were used to direct the runoff into the flume.

Soil Water Sampling

Basic plan

18. Pressure-vacuum soil water samplers (called samplers elsewhere) were chosen over groundwater-removal pits and pan collectors because of the ease of sampler installation, operation, and their inherent safety over pits. Their relatively small size, and the general dryness of the soil, usually precluded collection of 0.5 £ or more of water, a condition that limited the number of parameters that could be determined at each sampling depth. Samplers were installed at each of the 22 points shown in Figure 3. The depth of each

^{*} Plasti-Fab, Inc., Tualatin, Oregon.

^{**} A table of factors for converting U. S. customary units of measurement to metric (SI) can be found on page 11.

[†] Leupold and Stevens, Inc., Beaverton, Oregon.

sampler's porous ceramic cup and the material in which the cup rested are given in Table 2.

19. The monitoring plan called for sampling soil water a few days after a significant rain or once every 4 weeks, whichever seemed most appropriate. The porous cups of the samplers were positioned at depths (Table 2) of approxmately 0.6, 0.9, and 1.52 m. Thus, soil water could be drawn from essentially the same levels in each plot: an upper level in mine spoil or dredged material, the level at which the dredged material interfaced with the mine spoil, and a lower level in mine spoil.

Equipment used and installation

- 20. Pressure-vacuum soil water samplers* were made up at the factory with plastic pipe reservoirs 53 cm long. Plastic access tubes were added prior to installation and these tubes were terminated above ground with short lengths of neoprene tubing (3/16 in. in diameter by 1/8 in. wall) and pinch clamps. Short pieces of tapered wooden dowel were inserted in the free ends of the neoprene tubes to prevent fouling by soil.
- 21. Five-centimetre-diameter holes were augered to accept each soil water sampler. These holes provided a tight fit. Just prior to insertion of samplers 1-7, 1 cup of minus-200-mesh "Tip-top" silica sand (99.89 percent silica) was put into the hole and moistened with about 225 ml water. (for samplers 8-23, only 1/2 cup of sand was used). The sand provided hydraulic continuity between the porous cup and surrounding material when the soil matrix was saturated. After insertion of each sampler, 200 ml of bentonite was packed around the top; the rest of the hole was filled with dredged material or spoil, as appropriate.

^{*} Model 1920, Soil Moisture Equipment Corp., Santa Barbara, California.

Table 2

<u>Details of Emplacement of</u>

Pressure-Vacuum Soil Water Samplers

Sampler	Plot No.	Depth of Tip of Ceramic Cup Below Plot Surface (m)	Installation Notes
1	I	0.61	Standing water to top hole
2	I	1.5	Hole dry, only 0.61 m from No. 1
3	1	0.61	
4	I	1.5	
5	11	0.61	May have some bentonite around cup
6	II	0.99	Interface at 0.99 m
7	II	1.4	
8	II	0.66	
9	II	0.91	Interface at 0.99 m
10	II	1.5	
11	111	0.61	Interface from 0.87-1.03 m
12	III	0.91	Cup in limed layer
13	III	1.5	
14	III	0.61	
15	III	0.91	Cup in limed layer
16	III	1.5	
17	IV	0.61	
18	IV	1.1	Interface from 0.99-1.05 m
19	IV	1.6	0.3-m limed layer
20	IV	0.61	
21	IV	1.2	
22	IV	1.6	Interface from 1.08-1.30 m
23	IV		Replacement for No. 19

- 22. Installation of the soil water samplers was completed on 3 November 1977, and at 1300 hr each sampler was filled with distilled water to moisten the cup. At 0800 hr on 4 November, the distilled water was pumped out (with a Model 1920Kl pressure-vacuum hand pump) and a 60-centibar vacuum was placed on the sampler. The first soil water samples for analysis were drawn on 9 November at 1400 hr. Samplers were completely evacuated at each sampling. About 2.5 hr was required to sample and reinstitute vacuums on each sampler.
- 23. Appendix B includes the model used for interpretation of soil water samples.

Groundwater Sampling

- 24. Groundwater was sampled once monthly at the two observation wells of Figure 2 to assess possible contamination of the local groundwater by leachate from the dredged material. The wells were installed by a Corps contractor and consisted of 51-mm-diam galvanized pipe. Well No. 1 (Figure 2) had a total depth of 11.4 m and terminated in a 51- by 914-mm screen set in clay. Well No. 2 had a depth of 6.86 m with the lower 3.05 m in bedrock.
- 25. When sampled for the first time (20 November 1977), the water in Well No. 1 was 10.5 m from the top of the well pipe (pipe-top elevation = 151 m); the water level in Well No. 2 was 1.37 m from the top of the well pipe (pipe top elevation = 142.9 m). Water in both wells was blown out with compressed air conducted to the well bottom by a plastic pipe. The wells were allowed to fill up over a 2-1/2- to 3-hr period and then sampled with a plastic thief sampler. Only a 600-ml sample could be obtained from Well No. 1 and the water was very muddy. A full litre was obtained from Well No. 2.

Ancillary Samples and Observations

- 26. A 279-mm rain gage* was installed on 8 November 1977. A second gage, a tipping-bucket rain gage** that records rainfall and temperature automatically, was installed on 9 August 1978. The rainfall data are summarized and analyzed in Appendix C. Details of gage installation and rainfall records are described in Appendixes D and E.
- 27. Four analyses of samples of mine spoil are presented in Appendix F. Appendices G, H, and I present the results of ancillary studies on surface water quality before and after treatment, mine spoil variability in terms of soil moisture and acidity, and quantity of spoil and dredged material contact waters, respectively. Appendix J presents information on site geohydrology that was developed by Purdue University as a result of soil borings and a review of the literature. Results of the ancillary observations and studies reported in the appendixes are used in the interpretation of water quality results obtained in the main part of the study. Figure 4 shows part of the test site as it appeared on 25 October 1978.

^{*} Taylor, Clear Vu.

^{**} Model 302, Meteorology Research, Inc.

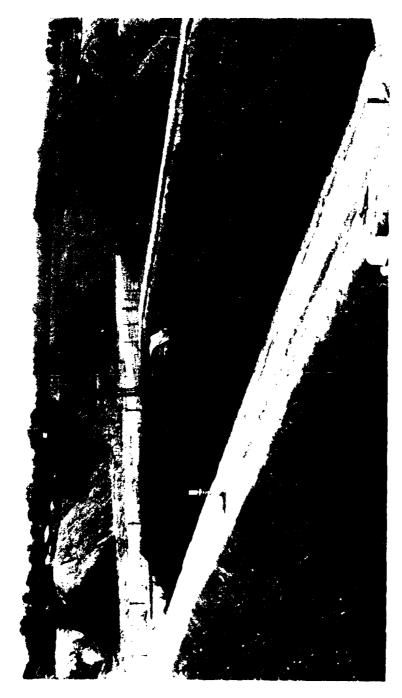


Figure 4. Treatment Plots III and IV and surrounding spoil banks. View is due east (cf. Figure 2) and shows luxuriant growth of weeds, rain gage on center of spoil berm separating plots, flume and recorder housing in extreme foreground, and soil-boring rig in center of picture

PART III: FIELD AND LABORATORY CHEMICAL METHODOLOGY

- 28. The procedures discussed in the following paragraphs were adopted for preserving and transporting samples and for determining pH at the site.
- 29. Each sample was drawn into a 1-1 widemouth container. Prior to use, the containers were acid-washed with 10 percent HNO₃ and then rinsed once with once-distilled water and five times with double-distilled water. Before dividing and adding preservatives, the samples were placed in an insulated cooler and held at <4°C. All samples, both with and without preservatives added, were transported to the laboratory in refrigerator coolers.
- 30. Water sample pH was determined at the site no more than 2 hr after bulk sample withdrawal. Following the pH determination, a sample was divided and preservatives added according to the schedule of Table 3. (Note that 100 ml of untreated sample water was held at \sim 4°C for determination of acidity, alkalinity, chloride, and sulfate.)
- 31. The procedures presented in Table 4 were adopted for laboratory analysis of the water samples.

Table 3

Scheme Followed for Preserving Water Samples

	Volume Sample	
Parameter(s)	Preserved, ml	Preservative
Nitrate + Nitrite-N	50	0.25 ml, 50% H ₂ SO ₄ *
Zn, Cu, Cd, Pb, Cr, Ni, Al, Mn, K, Fe,	50	0.5 ml, 50% HNO ₃ *
Ca, Na, Mg, Sr	50	filtered in laboratory and then acidified with ultrapure HNO_3 at rate of 5 ml/ ℓ
Нд	100	1.0 m1 50% HNO ₃ *
Total P		
TKN; Total P	200	0.8 ml 0.5% ${\rm HgCl}_2$ solution
Orthophosphate (PO ₄)	50	0.125 ml 0.5% HgCl ₂
Ammonia-N	50	0.25 ml 50% H ₂ SO ₄ *
Sulfide	25	25 ml sulfide anti-oxidant buffer No. 2
Cyanide	50	0.5 m 6 N NaOH

^{*} A 50 percent solution of the concentrated acid. This is used for safety of handling in the field.

Table 4

Procedures for the Laboratory Analyses of Water Samples

Reference	Standard Methods		Orion Research Orion Research Standard Methods Standard Methods	EPA/** EPA ⁷ Orion Research 4 Standard Methods ₄ Standard Methods	Orion Research	Perkin-Elmer Zasoski and Burau
Precision	Stan	+1.8 mg/8 +5.0 mg/8 +4.2 percent +3.0 percent +6.0 percent		+2.0 percent EPA; EPA Orion +7.0 percent Stan +9.0 percent Stan		Perk- +10.0 percent Zaso +10.0 percent +10.0 percent +10.0 percent
Detection Limit		1.0 mg/k 0.1 mmhos/cm 0.0004 mg/k		0.05 mg/k 0.05 mg/k 0.5 mg/k 2 mg/k		0.2 mg/k 0.2 mg/k 0.2 mg/k 0.2 mg/k 0.5 mg/k
Technique		Model 94-16*	Model 95-10* Chromotropic acid	Model 96-78*	Model 94-16*	Atomic absorption spectrophotometer
Parameter	Field pH	Laboratory Acidity Alkalinity Chloride Electrical Conductivity (EC) Cyanide	Ammonia Nitrate + Nitrite TKN	Dissolved PO ₄ Total phosphorus Redox potential Silica Sulfate	Sulfide	Alkali & Alkaline Earths Calcium Magnesium Sodium Potassium Strontium

(Continued)

Table 4 (Concluded)

Precision Reference	+10.0 percent Martin, Kopp, and Ediger +10.0 percent EPA +10.0 percent +10.0 percent +10.0 percent +10.0 percent +10.0 percent +10.0 percent	+10.0 percent
Detection Limit	0.10 mg/k +1 0.02 mg/k +1 0.05 mg/k +1 0.05 mg/k +1 0.02 mg/k +1 0.05 mg/k +1 0.05 mg/k +1 0.05 mg/k +1	0 00010 mg/8 +
Technique	Atomic absorption spectrophotometer	- }-
Parameter	Trace metals Aluminum Cadmium Chromium Copper Iron Manganese Nickel Lead Zinc	

PART IV: RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Presentation of Analytical and Supporting Data

32. The results of the chemical analyses for all runoff, soil moisture, and well samples are presented in Appendix A. The model used for the interpretation of the soil water samples is presented in Appendix B. The more meaningful of these results were abstracted and tabulated for interpretation in this section of the report. Chemical interferences were encountered when the turbidimetric barium precipitation method for sulfate was used with some samples. Sulfate concentration values were determined by balancing the cations with anion concentrations, assuming chloride and sulfate constituted the majority of the total anions in solution. The problem was corrected by the adoption of an automated sulfate procedure toward midyear 1978. Standard nitrate procedures were also found unsatisfactory in these samples. (A discussion of the nitrate and sulfate analytical problems appears under "Data Reliability" in Appendix A.)

Quality of Runoff Water

33. The quality of runoff water was expected to differ markedly between the treated and untreated study plots. Changes in surface water quality that may take place over an extended period are more pertinent for the evaluation of dredged material as a permanent cover treatment for degraded lands and are discussed in the section that follows.

Plot I: Freshly graded spoil

34. Runoff samples were obtained on five dates during the course of this study. Selected water quality parameters for five dates are presented in Table 5. On only one of these five occasions did the storm and runoff conditions allow for

Table 5

Sand and the same of the same

and the second s

Selected Water Quality Data for Treatment Plot I Runoff Samplings Listed by Collection Date and Time of Samplings with Respect to Onset of Runoff (I), Peak Flow of Runoff (M), and Final Runoff (F)

Sampling Date Rainfall Amount Runoff Sampling Time	12/17/77 Unknown I	4/10/78	4/10/78 0.89 in.		6/26/78 2.28 in. F .	7/25/78 0.81 in.	11/13/78 0.35 in. F
Acidity, mg/g	946.	1340.	236.	169.	1824.	842.	2700.
Alkalinity, mg/ℓ	1	;	ł	;	1	;	1
н	3.90	3,34	3.72	3.50	2.98	3,30	2.40
EC, mmhos	1.98(est)*	2.45	1.05	0.82	2.90	2.41(est)*	4.13(est)*
PO_{4}^{Ξ} , mg/ℓ	0.13	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.08	2.60
SO [±] , mg/ℓ **	1500.	2000.	650.	.004	2300.	1900.	3500.
Cl, mg/l	10.	<1.	<1.	<1.	3.	1.	2.
Ca , mg/l	169.	203.	8.98	57.6	120.	91.6	138.
Mg , mg/ℓ	197.	242.	72.3	41.8	261.	235.	390.
Sr , mg/k	9.0	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.9	<0.5	<0.5
Na', mg/2	2.68	1.73	0.98	0.72	1.52	1.52	5.00
К ⁺ , mg/ε	0.87	1.15	0.58	<0.50	0.70	1.10	0.93
Zn, mg/2	0.92	1.64	0.39	0.26	1.06	0.78	1.85
Cu , mg/2	0.08	0.27	0.03	0.02	0.35	0.18	<0.05
N1 mg/l	98.0	1.34	0.32	0.17	0.16	0.13	2.37
Mn to mg/l	11.4	17.0	4.60	2.29	17.6	15.6	27.6
Fe mg/l	1.50	3.66	<0.10	<0.10	57.6	26.6	78.5
A_1^{+++} , m_8/ℓ	56.5	102.	24.7	16.2	151.	125.	256.

Estimated by regression with total cation concentration milliequivalents per litre. Estimated from charge balance calculation. *

collection of initial, maximum, and final runoff samples. The 12/17/77 sampling consisted of snowmelt runoff. The 4/10/78 storm dropped 0.89 in. of rain over a period of approximately 3 hr, allowing the collection of three well-separated samples. The collections of 6/26/78 and 7/26/78 represented the last portions of 2.28- and 0.81-in. rainstorms, respectively.

- 35. An examination of the initial, maximum, and final runoff samplings of 4/10/78 reveals the initial peaking and subsequent tapering of the dissolved solids loading. A multitude of variables, such as collection time with respect to the total runoff time, magnitude of the rainfall and runoff, weather between events, and others, may affect the water quality found in each of the collected samples.
- 36. It is speculated that erosion will continue to expose fresh pyritic material that will be oxidized. A reduction in acidification is, therefore, not expected for the untreated spoil plot runoff, except as an annual wintertime decrease in response to lowered temperatures. Runoff water quality can be expected to be acidic (pH 3.9 or less) and contain elevated concentrations of: sulfate (>400 mg/ ℓ), zinc (>0.26 mg/ ℓ), nickel (>0.13 mg/ ℓ), manganese (>2.3 mg/ ℓ), iron (ℓ 78 mg/ ℓ), and aluminum (ℓ 256 mg/ ℓ).
- 37. The literature concerning rates and mechanisms of pyrite oxidation describes a very slow initial oxidation rate involving the diffusion of oxygen onto a fresh pyritic surface. 13 The result of this initial oxidation step is the direct oxidation of iron pyrite to iron sulfate. 14 After this initial step there is Fe (II) in solution that may be chemically or biologically oxidized to Fe (III), which in turn oxidizes sulfide on contact. The ratedetermining step for the continuing oxidation process is, therefore, the chemical or biological oxidation of iron. 15

Plots II, III, and IV: Dredged material treatments

- 38. Table 6 presents a portion of the water quality analyses for the runoff waters collected from the dredged material treatment plots. Vegetative growth on these plots was prolific and, with the subsequent high demand for water, runoff from these plots was limited after the April sampling. For example, no runoff was detected from Plot II for the tail end of the 2.28-in. storm of 6/26/78. The small volumes of runoff collected from the 0.81-in. storm of 7/26/78 for Plots III and IV allowed the determination of only the pH and cation concentrations. The runoff water quality from these plots can be expected to be near neutral (pH ~ 7.29) and, unlike Plot I, they contain low levels of sulfate (~ 250 mg/ ℓ), iron (~ 0.68 mg/ ℓ), and aluminum (~ 0.64 mg/ ℓ).
- 39. Table 7 presents high and mean values for the 4/10/78 runoff water quality parameters for the untreated and for the combined treated plots. These data show that the concentration of the parameters for the dredged material plots was always less than tolerances suggested for irrigation water for the 4/10/78 storm. However, several parameters for the runoff from Plot I exceeded suggested irrigation water tolerance levels.
- 40. Comparison of the mean values of Table 6 with water quality criteria for irrigation waters indicates that the dredged material runoff waters did not exceed any of the recommended concentration limits for any of the measured parameters. In some of the runoff samples from Plot I, aluminum, copper, manganese, and nickel concentrations exceeded criteria for irrigation waters as suggested. The pH of the runoff samples from the untreated plot fails to meet the lowest suggested pH criterion (pH = 5.0) for irrigation waters.

Table 6 Selected Water Quality Data for Runoff Samples from Treatment Plots II, III, and IV,

Listed by Collection Date and Time of Sampling with Respect to Onset of

Runoff (1), Peak Flow of Runoff (M), and Final Runoff (F)

	Treatment Plot Sampling Date Runoff Sampling Time	11 4/10/78 1	11 4/10/78 M	11 4/10/78 F	111 12/17/77 F	111 4/10/78 1	111 4/10/78 M	111 4/10/78 F	111 6/26/78 F	111 7/26/78 F	IV 4/10/78 I	IV 4/10/78 M	IV 4/10/78 F	IV 6/26/78 F	1V 7/26/7 F
	Acidity, mg/R	19.7	19.7	15.8	49.2	15.8	15.8	7.9	4.6	:	11.8	17.7	19.7	0.0	1
	Alkalinity, mg/2	47.2	23.0	23.0	32.8	37.7	21.3	23.0	16.4	;	37.7	19.7	12.0	19.7	1
	Hd	7.28	7.20	7.15	9.90	7.41	7.30	7.27	7.31	6.10	7.42	7.15	7.32	9.59	6.69
	EC, mmhos/cm	1.05	0.48	0.40	1	0.87	0.37	0.39	0.33	ł	0.64	0.32	0.32	0.24	ł
	Po [™] , mg/2	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.32	0.03	90.0	0.05	0.62	1	0.05	0.05	0.07	1.08	1
	SO4, mg/t*	550	300	200	700	200	200	200	100	20	350	150	150	90	1
3	C1, mg/2	0.9	5.0	<0.5	15	<0.5	<0,5	<0.5	2.7	1	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4.9	1
5	HCO3, mg/2	58	ŀ	28	0	97	56	28	1	1	97	24	28	1	ł
	Ca ⁺⁺ , mg/ℓ	174	87.4	62.7	252	146	65.0	0.49	37.1	10.7	115	47.7	0.65	12.1	6.51
	Mg ⁺⁺ , mg/ℓ	43.9	17.3	12.2	35.0	31.7	9.63	9.63	6.33	2.62	17.7	8.10	7.45	2.62	2.07
	Na ⁺ , mg/2	7.60	1.64	1.23	5.04	3.89	1.44	1.34	6.47	1.52	2.20	0.98	0.98	10.2	2.76
	K ⁺ , mg/l	4.45	1.64	1.28	1.14	2.64	0.99	1.12	14.3	5.48	2.74	09.0	1.07	25.7	8.76
	Fe ⁺⁺ , mg/t	<0.02	09.0	0.50	0.51	1.05	0.64	1.34	2.04	1.10	07.0	<0.02	<0.02	0.97	0.34
	A1 +++, mg/1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	9.0	9.0	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	7.14	<0.1

* Estimated by difference.

Comparison of Runoff Water Quality for the 4/10/78 Storm on Untreated and Treated Plots Table 7

			Irrigation Water	Water		
		1	Tolerances	es	Treated (Plots II, III,	its II, III,
	Untreated (Plot I)	(Plot I)	For Continuous	For Short-	and IV)	IV)
Parameter	High Value	Mean Value	Use	Term Use	High Value	Mean Value
Acidity, mg/2	1340	582			19.7	16.0
Alkalinity, mg/ℓ	1	;			47.2	28.3
pH, low value	3.34	3.52			7.15	7.28
EC, mmhos/cm	2446	1436			1045	536
PO4, mg/8	<0.05	<0.05			90.0	<0.05
Total P, mg/%	0.15	<0.05			0.15	0.10
TKN, mg/ λ	0.85	0.65			1.80	0.95
NH3, mg/2	0.42	0.33			0.25	0.22
NO_3 , mg/ ℓ	3.0	2.2			0.32	0.32
SO ₄ , mg/λ	1500	633			300	131
C1, mg/2	<1	<1			9	1.2
Ca, mg/k	203	116			174	90.1
Mg, mg/k	242	119			43.9	17.5
Na, mg/ε	1.73	1.14			7.60	2.03
K, mg/2	1.15	.58			4.45	1.84
Fe, mg/2	3.66	1.22			1.34	0.50
Al, mg/ 2	102	47.6	1.0	20	0.3	<0.1
Sr, mg/2	<0.5	<0.5			<0.5	<0.5
Mn, mg/ ℓ	17.0	7.96	2.0	20	<0.02	<0.02
Cd, mg/2	<0.02	<0.02	0.005	0.05	<0.02	<0.02
Cu, mg/2	0.27	60.0	0.2	5.0	<0.0>	<0.05

(Continued)

Table 7 (Concluded)

			1	Water		
				es	Treated (Plots II, III,	ots II, III,
	Untreated	(Plot I)	For	For Short	and	and IV)
Parameter	High Value	igh Value Mean Value		Term Use	High Value	Mean Value
Cr, mg/l	<0.27	<0.05	5.0	20	<0.05	<0.05
Ni, mg/2	1.34	0.61	0.5	2.0	<0.05	<0.05
Pb, mg/ℓ	0.12	0.04	5.0	20	<0.0>	<0.05
Zu, mg/2	1.64	0.76	5.0	10	0.06	0.05
CN, mg/2	0.022	0.019			0.020	0.019
Sulfide, mg/ℓ	0.016	900.0			1.68	0.19

Quality of Soil Water

- 41. The objective for sampling and analyses of soil water was to determine the effect of dredged material treatments on soil solutions with respect to migration of chemical constituents from dredged material into spoil. (The word soil refers to the matrix composed of both dredged material and spoil in the treatment plots.)
- 42. The experimental design used to assess the effects of differing dredged material treatments involved four treatments, with soil water sampled at three depths, with two replications. Because it became necessary to combine replicated samplings to meet sample volume requirements, the use of analysis of variance for treatment effects could not be applied rigorously. For example, an evaluation of the treatment effect on pH at a given depth has the addition of lime as a variable. However, if only treatments for Plots II, III, and IV are considered, then one has a randomized block with the amount of lime as the treatment, and analysis of variance may be applied rigorously to assess treatment, depth, and sampling time effects on pH, as illustrated in Table 8.
- 43. Table 8 shows that the means for pH at the three different depths and for the three different treatments all differed significantly because the three depths sampled represent (a) the dredged material, (b) the dredged material and spoil material interface, and (c) the mine spoil. The three lime treatments were designed to be: (Plot II) 0 metric tons/ha added lime, (Plot III) 11 metric tons/ha added lime, and (Plot IV) 17 metric tons/ha added lime, respectively. The significant differences (Table 8) in mean pH for the treatment plots suggest that the neutralizing effect of the agricultural limestone applications were not discernable by the soil water samples.

Table 8

Analysis of Variance to Evaluate Significance of Lime Treatment and Sampling Depth Effects on the pH of Soil Water

Experi-				Tim	Time of Sampling	Su			Experi-
mental Plots	Depth	1 20 Nov 1977	2 16 May 1978	3 13 Jun 1978	4 20 Jul 1978	5 9 Aug 1978	6 11 Oct 1978	7 8 Nov 1978	mental Plots
11	1	8.00	6.80	6.70	6.80	7.02	7.45	7.70	11
	(4	7.95	6.70	09.9	6.19	7.08	7.30	8.00	
	٣	5.40	4.85	5.80	5.89	5.77	5.85	7.80	
111		8.00	6.80	6.85	6.70	7.40	7.60	7.50	111
	2	7.85	6.68	6.65	6.65	06.9	7.10	6.80	
	33	2.50	3.18	2.90	2.46	2.40	3.35	2.60	
ΛΙ	-	8.05	6.75	6.80	6.79	7.60	7.65	7.70	IV
	2	5.70	6.65	09.9	6.20	69.9	7.15	7.10	
	6	4.65	3.90	3.90	3.65	3.78	4.45	7.00	
Means (Depth)	Depth)	1 = 7.26 m	2 = 6.92	m 3 = 4.10 m	æ				
Means (Means (Treatment)	(t) II = 6.63	111 = 5.66	IV = 6.00					
				Mean		99% Confidence Level Critical F-Values	ce Level -Values		
Analysi	Analysis of Variance =	1	Sums of Squares	df Squares	F-Level	(for 40 df denominator)	nominator)	Consequence	nce
		Total	166.59	9 62					
		Treatments	nents 10.19	9 2 5.09	10.68	5.18		Treatments significant	gnificant
		Depths	s 126.96	5 2 63.48	124.47	5.18		Depths significant	icant
		Error	29.44	58 0.51					

Treatment, depth, and sampling times are fixed variables. This table uses data for the seven monthly samplings for which pH values were obtained for every sample, i.e., the sample number varied. Note:

TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN

Results from control plot

- 44. Major ion concentrations and data for soil water samples for the control plot (Plot I) are tabulated in Table 9. The most striking feature of these data is the pH difference between the 0.6- and 1.5-m sampling depths. The initial low pH value for the 20 Nov 1977 1.5-m sampling (Table 9) is most likely attributable to contamination of the bore hole by surface material when the sampler was installed.
- 45. Table 10 shows a significant, but weak, negative linear relationship between calcium in the soil solution at 0.6 m and total precipitation between collection dates. None of the other parameters were correlatable with precipitation. Application of the thermodynamic solubility model (described in Appendix B) showed that calcium sulfate, gypsum, was saturated in a number of these 0.6-m soil solutions.
- 46. Part II of Table 10 shows that all four parameters were weakly correlated with temperature; however, sodium and manganese tended to decrease as the weather got warmer. The remaining parameters were not correlatable with mean temperature. The manganese results suggest removal by leaching, similar to sodium. From Table 9, however, it may be seen that manganese does not appear in large quantities in the 1.5-m soil solutions. This, it may be speculated, stems from the strongly pH-dependent nature of manganese solubility. 15
- 47. Table 11 lists trace metal concentrations for Plot I at the 0.6- and 1.5-m depths. Over the study period, definite increases in the 0.6-m nickel and zinc concentrations are apparent, with some nickel present in the near neutral 1.5-m depth. Results of a laboratory pyritic material oxidation study (see Appendix H) indicated that chromium, cadmium, and lead were solubilized during pyrite oxidation at measurable concentrations. There was no indication of downward movement of either chromium or cadmium in the data

Table 9

Data for Selected Water Quality Parameters for Soil and Runoff Waters for Plot I

						3	Codi Untout					Between Co	Setween Collection Dates
						ò	Tarpu Ti				1	Mean Temperature	Cumulative Rainfall
Depth, m	Date	3	ğ	Na	×	Sr	¥1	Fe	£	** *os	H	, (a. 0	In.
9.0	20 Nov	415	3660	4.77	15.8	ł	0.89	31.5	202	16400	5.4	51	1.91
	27 Nov	472	3650	78.2	13.0	1.0	148	14.4	216	18500	5.4	28	0.58
	4 Dec	373	3390	91.7	9.5	0.7	124	4.79	182	15500	5.2	26	0.75
	17 Dec	349	1070	418	7.8	1.6	173	0.56	203	7250	4.6	24	1.01
	17 Apr	231	1110	201	6.4	1.2	ł	ł	ł	5380	4.3	28	69.7
	16 May	146	605	88.5	8.0	0.5	217	1.24	48.6	4180	4.1	54	5.73
	13 Jun	955	1090	70.4	6.9	0.7	453	1.20	8.9/	8020	3.8	7.1	0.41
	20 Jul	150	866	42.3	5.8	9.0	319	2.12	39.5	6190	3.4	76	5.50
	9 Aug	213	896	38.6	5.2	9.0	787	2.50	87.6	7150	3.5	73	2.22
	6 Sep	168	1380	55.3	9.1	<0.5	414	5.79	106	8740	4.2	76	1.62
	11 Oct	143	1700	50.1	7.4	<0.5	683	23.3	9.98	11000	3.8	89	5.72
	8 Nov	146	1820	55.4	6.7	<0.5	455	6.83	115	10300	3.5	53	1.68
1.5	20 Nov	330	726	83.0	18.6	1	0.20	<0.10	0.86	3840	8,7		
i	27 Nov	523	1280	194	21.9	3.4	0.17	0.10	1.03	6770	7.4		
	4 Dec	512	1300	195	24.7	3.3	0.10	0.10	0.85	6820	6.5		
	17 Dec	662	1060	90.6	18.5	7.8	<0.10	0.11	0.47	0009	7.8		
	17 Apr	628	739	156	20.1	3.4	2.19	;	5.95	4560	8.9		
	16 May	441	928	238	22.3	2.7	<0.10	0.50	1.87	5230	8.9		
	13 Jun	294	656	243	21.8	1.1	7.13	2.50	3.61	5760	6.5		
	20 JuI	372	922	204	19.0	3.6	1.96	0.16	1.48	4370	6.7		
	9 Aug	409	837	158	18.5	2.9	<0.10	<0.10	0.52	7,660	6.7		
	6 Sep	313	965	179	27.4	5.4	1.00	0.19	1.83	4990	7.2		
	11 Oct	217	1020	174	22.3	9.0	<0.10	0.16	0.43	4370	7.3		
	8 Nov	541	915	143	23.9	1.9	0.50	<0.10	0.88	4750	7.6		

* In milligrams per litre except for pH.

Table 10

Linear Statistical Relationships Between Data for Soil Water Parameters Measured at the 0.6-m Depth and Meteorological Data (for Plot I)

I. Significant relationships between chemical parameters and total precipitation between collection dates.

Coefficient of Determination (r ²)	0.520
Significance Level*(α)	0.01
Degrees of Freedom	11
Correlation Coefficient (r)	-0.721
Parameter	g S

Significant relationships between chemical parameters and mean temperatures between collection dates. II.

* Critical r values:

df = 10, α = 0.05, r = 0.576; df = 10, α = 0.01, r = 0.708; df = 11, α = 0.05, r = 0.553; df = 11, α = 0.01, r = 0.684.

Table 11

Trace Metal Concentrations in Plot I Soil Solutions in the 0.6- (Acidic) and 1.5-m (Near-Neutral) Zones

27 Nov					Trace Meta	al, ppm		
27 Nov	Depth, m	Date	Cd	Cr	Cu	Ni	Pb	Zn
4 Dec 0.02 0.23 0.18 5.24 0.36 17 Dec 0.05 0.23 0.19 6.06 0.35 17 Apr 0.06 <0.05 - 3.94 - 16 May <0.02 0.06 0.26 3.59 0.19 13 Jun 0.38 0.10 0.33 4.98 0.10 20 Jul <0.02 0.20 0.58 6.49 0.10 9 Aug 0.10 0.10 4.33 5.40 0.10 6 Sep 0.04 0.06 0.31 9.75 0.42 11 Oct 0.04 0.08 0.43 10.8 0.41 8 Nov 0.05 0.05 0.27 10.4 0.53 1.5 20 Nov <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.27 10.4 0.53 1.5 20 Nov <0.02 0.16 0.07 <0.05 0.23 4 Dec <0.02 0.13 0.09 <0.05 0.20 17 Dec <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 17 Dec <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.32 0.15 16 May <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.32 0.15 16 May <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.50 0.50 20 Jul <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.50 <0.05 13 Jun 0.19 0.10 0.05 0.55 0.05 20 Jul <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 9 Aug <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 9 Aug <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 6 Sep <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.	0.6	20 Nov	<0.02	0.05	0.35	7.00	<0.05	1.95
17 Dec		27 Nov	0.04	0.27	0.31	6.15	0.38	2.60
17 Apr 0.06 <0.05 - 3.94 - 16 May <0.02 0.06 0.26 3.59 0.19 13 Jun 0.38 0.10 0.33 4.98 0.10 20 Jul <0.02 0.20 0.58 6.49 0.10 9 Aug 0.10 0.10 4.33 5.40 0.10 6 Sep 0.04 0.06 0.31 9.75 0.42 11 Oct 0.04 0.08 0.43 10.8 0.41 8 Nov 0.05 0.05 0.27 10.4 0.53 1.5 20 Nov <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.05 0.27 10.4 0.53 1.5 20 Nov <0.02 0.16 0.07 <0.05 0.23 4 Dec <0.02 0.13 0.09 <0.05 0.20 17 Dec <0.02 0.13 0.09 <0.05 0.20 17 Apr 0.04 <0.05 <0.05 0.05 0.32 0.15 16 May <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.05 0.50 <0.05 13 Jun 0.19 0.10 0.05 0.55 0.05 20 Jul <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 9 Aug <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 9 Aug <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 6 Sep <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05		4 Dec	0.02	0.23	0.18	5.24	0.36	2.26
16 May		17 Dec	0.05	0.23	0.19	6.06	0.35	3.74
13 Jun		17 Apr	0.06	<0.05	-	3.94	-	-
20 Jul		16 May	<0.02	0.06	0.26	3.59	0.19	2.56
9 Aug 0.10 0.10 4.33 5.40 0.10 6 Sep 0.04 0.06 0.31 9.75 0.42 11 Oct 0.04 0.08 0.43 10.8 0.41 8 Nov 0.05 0.05 0.27 10.4 0.53 1.5 20 Nov <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.05 0.27 10.4 0.53 1.5 20 Nov <0.02 0.16 0.07 <0.05 0.23 4 Dec <0.02 0.13 0.09 <0.05 0.20 17 Dec <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 0.18 17 Apr 0.04 <0.05 <0.05 0.32 0.15 16 May <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.32 0.15 16 May <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.50 <0.05 13 Jun 0.19 0.10 0.05 0.55 0.05 20 Jul <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 0.05 9 Aug <0.02 <0.05 0.05 0.20 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 6 Sep <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05		13 Jun	0.38	0.10	0.33	4.98	0.10	4.42
6 Sep 0.04 0.06 0.31 9.75 0.42 11 Oct 0.04 0.08 0.43 10.8 0.41 8 Nov 0.05 0.05 0.27 10.4 0.53 1.5 20 Nov <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.05 0.05 0.23 4 Dec <0.02 0.16 0.07 <0.05 0.23 4 Dec <0.02 0.13 0.09 <0.05 0.20 17 Dec <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 0.18 17 Apr 0.04 <0.05 <0.05 0.32 0.15 16 May <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.50 <0.05 13 Jun 0.19 0.10 0.05 0.55 0.05 20 Jul <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 0.05 9 Aug <0.02 <0.05 0.05 0.20 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 6 Sep <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 <0.05 <0.05		20 Jul	<0.02	0.20	0.58	6.49	0.10	3.48
11 Oct		9 Aug	0.10	0.10	4.33	5.40	0.10	4.97
8 Nov		6 Sep	0.04	0.06	0.31	9.75	0.42	5.67
1.5 20 Nov <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0		11 Oct	0.04	0.08	0.43	10.8	0.41	7.39
27 Nov		8 Nov	0.05	0.05	0.27	10.4	0.53	5.89
4 Dec	1.5	20 Nov	<0.02	<0.05	<0.05	0.05	<0.05	<0.05
17 Dec <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 0.18 17 Apr 0.04 <0.05 <0.05 0.32 0.15 16 May <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.50 <0.05 13 Jun 0.19 0.10 0.05 0.55 0.05 20 Jul <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 0.05 9 Aug <0.02 <0.05 0.05 0.20 <0.05 <0.05 6 Sep <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.37 0.28		27 Nov	<0.02	0.16	0.07	<0.05	0.23	0.08
17 Apr 0.04 <0.05 <0.05 0.32 0.15 16 May <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.50 <0.05 13 Jun 0.19 0.10 0.05 0.55 0.05 20 Jul <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 0.05 9 Aug <0.02 <0.05 0.05 0.20 <0.05 <6 6 Sep <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.37 0.28		4 Dec	<0.02	0.13	0.09	<0.05	0.20	0.07
16 May <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.50 <0.05 13 Jun		17 Dec	<0.02	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.18	0.07
13 Jun 0.19 0.10 0.05 0.55 0.05 20 Jul <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 0.05 9 Aug <0.02 <0.05 0.05 0.20 <0.05 <6 6 Sep <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.37 0.28		17 Apr	0.04	<0.05	<0.05	0.32	0.15	0.09
20 Jul <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.20 0.05 9 Aug <0.02 <0.05 0.05 0.20 <0.05 < 6 Sep <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.37 0.28		16 May	<0.02	<0.05	<0.05	0.50	<0.05	0.12
9 Aug <0.02 <0.05 0.05 0.20 <0.05 <6 Sep <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.37 0.28		13 Jun	0.19	0.10	0.05	0.55	0.05	0.21
6 Sep <0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.37 0.28		20 Jul	<0.02	<0.05	<0.05	0.20	0.05	0.09
		9 Aug	<0.02	<0.05	0.05	0.20	<0.05	<c.05< td=""></c.05<>
11 000 (0.02) (0.05) (0.05) (0.27)		6 Sep	<0.02	<0.05	<0.05	0.37	0.28	0.09
11 000 <0.02 <0.03 <0.05 0.10 <		11 Oct	<0.02	<0.05	<0.05	0.26	0.10	<0.05
8 Nov 0.02 <0.05 <0.05 0.37 0.28		8 Nov	0.02	<0.05	<0.05	0.37	0.28	0.07

of Table 11, probably because their concentrations were diluted below detectability in the soil water. Since lead does not move appreciably in soils of pH 5 to 9, and since lead concentrations were comparable to the cadmium levels released in the laboratory pyrite oxidation study, the comparatively high lead concentrations in Table 11 probably represent a high lead background concentration for the spoil material.

Results from the treatment plots

- 48. The objectives of this study require that the dredged material be examined as to its ability to maintain favorable pH characteristics under field conditions.
- 49. Table 8 showed that pH variation with time, taken over the whole profile of the treated plots as described by the 0.6-, 0.9-, and 1.5-m samplings, was nonsignificant. The pH changes documented in this study follow the described trends closely enough to allow the statement that, over the course of this study (1 year), no changes in pH have occurred that denote a radical change in the makeup of the dredged material as a soil.
- 50. The application of the dredged material may stop acid production in the underlying spoil material, and certain concrete and beneficial results in relation to the groundwater quality may be expected:
 - a. Reduction of mean temperature; oxidation of iron pyrite has a temperature dependence that is eightfold for every 10° increase between 5° and 25°C.
 - b. Reduction of oxygen access to the pyritic material by providing a physical barrier and by microbial oxygen extraction from percolating waters.
 - c. Reduction of water access to the pyritic material through consumptive use by the vegetative cover, through the elimination of standing water by grading, and by a reduction in water flow because of water storage in overlying material.
 - Reduction of the removal of oxidation products by percolating water, resulting in a lower total output of acid to the groundwater flow from the oxidation zone.

- e. Prevention of continual exposure of fresh pyritic material to the atmosphere by erosive (wind and water) processes.
- 51. Table 12 presents data for the soil water of the mine spoil to show that the rate of acidification, as measured by the aluminum, iron, and manganese concentrations, has not accelerated under the dredged material cover as it has in the control plot (Table 11). Linear regression analyses were performed using the cumulative number of days between samplings as the dependent variable and the concentrations as the independent variable. The results for the 1.5-m depth show that in Plots II and IV the concentrations of these metals are decreasing, while in Plot III no trend is evidenced. The lack of significance of the correlations in Plot III can be explained by the pH at the 1.5-m depth, which was lower than Plots II and IV (Table 8). For example, the mean pH for Plot III was 2.77; whereas, the mean pH for Plots II and IV was 5.48 and 4.05, respectively.
- 52. Linear regression analyses were also performed for those parameters which, judging from the Plot I data, could be used as an indicator of acidity. These parameters were specific conductivity, acidity, aluminum, iron, manganese, nickel, zinc, calcium, and magnesium. The results, in Table 12, revealed the following (at 95 percent significance level):
 - a. In the dredged material, at 0.6 m depth, over the 1-year period of the study:
 - The total dissolved salt concentration decreased, as expected for a newly exposed surface.
 - (2) In Plot III acidity decreased.
 - b. In the dredged material/spoil interface (0.9 m), total dissolved salts, aluminum, iron, manganese, nickel, and zinc decreased for one or more of the three treated plots.
 - <u>c</u>. In the underlying spoil (1.5 m), all the parameters shown decreased in Plots II and IV except calcium; acidity increased in Plot III.

These results, including the relative stability of calcium and magnesium levels in dredged material soil waters, compare well with the observed pH trends already noted earlier in this report.

Table 12

Concentration Changes Over Time for Selected Water Quality Parameters

for the Three Treated Plots at Three Sampling Depths

		Cor		Coefficient		,	
Parameter	<u>Plot</u>	Dredged Ma	terial	ees of Free Interfa 0.9 m	ce	Spoil 1.5 m	
EC	II	-0.843	4*	-0.849	3	-0.868	4*
	III	-0.904	3*	-0.722	4	-0.408	5
	IV	-0.892	3*	-0.892	5*	-0.983	4*
Acidity	II	-0.702	5	-0.667	4	-0.295	6
	III	-0.941	3*	0.670	4	0.693	7*
	IV	-0.856	3	-0.396	5	-0.690	5
Al	II	-1.000	1	0.000	0	-0.646	9*
	III	0.949	3	-0.658	4	0.320	7
	IV	0.563	4	-0.802	5	-0.797	7*
Fe	II IV	-0.526 0.215 0.287	6 6 6	0.238 -0.132 -0.877	4 5 7	-0.866 0.243 -0.509	5* 7 5
Mn	II	-0.426	7	-0.002	8	-0.714	9*
	III	-0.297	7	-0.662	9*	0.414	7
	IV	-0.437	6	-0.906	9*	-0.853	7*
Ni	II	0.024	5	0.190	8	-0.633	9*
	III	-0.167	6	-0.612	9*	0.311	7
	IV	0.318	6	-0.906	9*	-0.801	7*
Zn	II	0.023	8	-0.413	8	-0.506	9
	III	0.099	7	-0.241	9	0.310	7
	IV	-0.386	7	-0.847	9*	-0.898	7*
Са	II	0.083	7	-0.180	7	-0.237	9
	III	0.399	7	0.348	7	0.294	8
	IV	0.417	7	0.233	8	-0.165	8
Mg	II	-0.182	8	-0.161	8	-0.652	9*
	III	-0.103	8	0.046	9	-0.381	8
	IV	-0.105	8	-0.544	9	-0.723	8

^{*} Significant at 95 percent significance level.

Quality of Groundwater

- 53. The mean and coefficient of variation of each parameter for Well No. 1 and Well No. 2, as summarized in Table 13, show two relatively stable and uniform groundwaters (see Appendix A). These data suggest that Well No. 1 was in the underclay and Well No. 2 in the St. Peter sandstone (see Appendix J). It may be inferred from the well water data that leachates from the overlying spoil have not contaminated groundwater at these depths and locations.
- 54. The trace metal content and sulfide content for both wells were initially very high, but tapered off rapidly for most constituents to near detection limits for the remainder of the sampling period (see Appendix A). This trend reflects possible initial contamination related to well drilling. The high concentrations of zinc (Table 13) in the wells was attributed to possible contamination from the well casings.

Table 13
Water Quality Comparison for Well No. 1 and Well No. 2

Parameter	Well No	o. 1	Well No	
mg/l	x	CV, %	x	CV, %
pH	7.31	3.67	6.46	4.06
EC, mmho	2.91	30.3	2.46	36.5
Alkalinity	665	36.1	54.3	92.0
Acidity	130	42.9	697	23.4
Ca	455	29.6	490	17.0
Mg	518	15.9	370	11.9
Sr	5.93	20.9	8.66	37.9
Na	249	22.5	39.9	19.3
K	21.3	24.5	31.3	11.4
C1	25	1	5	87
so ₄	3300	27.2	3500	15.9
Al .	25*	245	2.6*	143
Fe	99*	278	217*	36.9
Mn	3.96*	142	8.20	35.0
Cu	0.12*	143	0.05	
Cr	0.14	135	0.05	
Cd	0.07*	204	0.02	
Ni	0.22*	153	0.64	30.2
Pb	0.34*	126	0.13	63.4
Zn	193*	258	105	51.7
CN	0.023	69.1	0.017	160
Нg	0.0002	247	0.0014	200
TKN	3.23	63.2	2.58	32.8
NH ₃ -N	2.64	65.3	2.44	87.0
NO3+NO2-N	0.19	77.2	0.19	123
Total P	0.08	84.4	0.05	
PO ₄ -P	0.05		0.05	
s ⁼	7.65*	297	5.57*	251

^{*} Values initially very high, then rapidly decreasing, usually to the detection limit.

REFERENCES

- Carter, R. P., R. E. Zimmerman, and A. S. Kennedy. 1973. "Strip Mine Reclamation in Illinois," A report prepared for the Illinois Inst. for Environ. Quality, by Argonne National Laboratory (Energy and Env. Systems Div.), Argonne, Ill., 130 pp.
- Carter, R. P. et al. 1974. "Surface Mined Land in the Midwest," Argonne National Laboratory, ANL/ES-43, Argonne, Ill., Chapter II B, 101 pp.
- Doyle, W. S. (Ed.). 1976. Deep Coal Mining Waste Disposal Technology, Noyes-Data Corporation, Park Ridge, N. J., 392 pp.
- 4. American Public Health Association. 1975. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 14th ed., Washington, D. C.
- 5. Orion Research, Inc. 1977. "Instruction Manual, Sulfide Ion Electrode/ Silver Ion Electrode, Model 94-16," Cambridge, Mass.
- Orion Research, Inc. 1974. "Instruction Manual, Ammonia Electrode, Model 95-10," Cambridge, Mass.
- 7. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1974. "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes," Washington, D. C.
- 8. Orion Research, Inc. 1975. "Instruction Manual, Platinum Redox Electrode Model 96-78," Cambridge, Mass.
- 9. Perkin-Elmer Corporation. 1976. "Analytical Methods for Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry," Norwalk, Conn., Standard Conditions Section.
- Zasoski, R. J., and R. G. Burau. 1977. "A Rapid Nitric-Perchloric Acid Digestion Method for Multi-element Tissue Analysis," Commun. in Soil Science and Plant Analysis (8)5:425-436.
- 11. Martin, T. D., J. F. Kopp, and R. D. Ediger. 1975. "Determining Selenium in Water, Wastewater, Sediment, and Sludge by Flameless Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy," Atomic Absorption Newsletter 14(5):109-116.
- 12. Oprea, F., and I. Nagy. 1971. "Mechanism and Kinetics of Iron Sulfide Autoclave Leaching Under Oxygen Pressure," Metalurgia (Bucharest) 23:89-94.
- 13. Smagunov, V. N., B. M. Reingold, and V. I. Molchanov. 1976. "Oxidation of Pyrite Activated by Hyperfine Grinding," Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad) 49:2339-2341.
- Banerjee, A. C. 1971. "Mechanism of Oxidation of Iron Pyrites," J. Chem. Soc. D. 17:1006-1007.
- Stumm, W., and J. J. Morgan. 1970. <u>Aquatic Chemistry</u>, Wiley Interscience, New York, 583 pp.

- 16. Mang, J. L. et al. 1978. "A Study of Leachate from Dredged Material in Upland Areas and/or in Productive Uses, Technical Report D-78-20, U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, CE, Vicksburg, Miss.
- 17. Pratt, P. F. 1972. "Quality Criteria for Trace Elements in Irrigation Waters," Dept. of Soil Sci. and Agric. Engineering, U. C. Riverside.
- Federal Water Pollution Control Administration. 1968. "Water Quality Criteria," Washington, D. C.
- Stauffer, T. E., and H. L. Lovell. 1969. "Oxygenation of Iron II Solutions. Relationships to Coal Mine Drainage Treatment," Amer. Chem. Soc., Div. Fuel Chem., Prepr. 13, pp. 88-94.
- Van Loon, L. S., A. A. Frigo, and R. A. Paddock. 1978. "Argonne National Laboratory's Thermal Plume Measurements: Instruments and Techniques," Argonne National Laboratory Report ANL/WR-77-4, 63 pp.
- 21. Manning Environmental Corp. 120 DuBois St., P. O. Box 135(, Santa Cruz, Calif., Publication No. FL-778.
- Leupold & Stevens. 1975. Stevens Resources Data Book, Second Edition, Revised June, pp. 45-57.
- 23. Stevens Type F Water Level Recorder Spec. Sheet. Bulletin 24, 17th Edition.
- 24. Willman, H. B., and J. N. Payne. 1942. "Geology and Mineral Resources of the Marseilles, Ottawa, and Streator Quadrangles," Illinois Geological Survey Bulletin No. 66, Urbana, Illinois.
- 25. Bannister, T. 1979. "Engineering Geology Assessment for an Abandoned Strip Mine," Master's Thesis, Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Ind.

APPENDIX A: WATER QUALITY DATA FOR 9 NOVEMBER 1977-13 NOVEMBER 1978

Data Tables

1. Data for the following 29 parameters are given in Tables A1-A29, listed below; the tables follow the remarks on data reliability.

ACIDI'	ΓY									•																			A6
ALKAL:	INI	TY									•															•			A7
pH .																													A8
CHLOR	IDE	:										•					•									•		٠	A9
SPECI	FIC	: 0	ON	ŒU	CI	(A)	ICE	Ξ																					A10
CYANI	DΕ																•	•						•					A11
AMMON:	ΙA	NI	TF	lOG	EN	Ĭ		•					•											•					A12
NITRA'	ΓE	+	N]	TR	II	Έ	N3	TF	200	EN	1			•				•									•	•	A13
TOTAL	KJ	EL	DA	HL	N	III	RC	OGE	ΞN	•										٠						•			A14
ORTHO:	PHO	SF	ΉA	TE	:							•			•		•								•			•	A15
TOTAL	PH	los	PF	IOR	tUS	3											•	•				•			•		•	•	A16
SILIC	A							•	•																•	•	•	•	A17
SULFA'	ΓΕ							•	•								•		•				•	•		•			A18
SULFI	DE							•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•		•						•	•	•	•	•	•	A19
CALCI	UM							•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		A20
MAGNE	SIU	M		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A21
SODIU	M			•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	٠	•		•	•	•	•	•	A22
POTAS	SIU	JΜ		•	•	•		٠	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	A23
STRON'	TIU	M		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•	٠	•	•	A24
ALUMI	NUM	ſ		•		•	•		•	•	٠	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A25
CADMI	UM	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	A26
CHROM	IUM	1			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	A27
COPPE	R	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	A28
IRON				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A29
MANGA	NES	SΕ				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	A30
NICKE	L			•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A31
LEAD			•	•		•		•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		٠	•	٠	•	•	•	A32
ZINC			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A33
MERCII	RΥ			_				_		_	_		_		_	_	_	_		_		_		_					A34

Data Reliability

- 2. Sulfate and nitrate analyses were subject to interferences in the solutions obtained in this study.
- 3. The nitrate method required an initial pH adjustment that caused copious precipitation. Filtration did not always remove all of the precipitate, or additional precipitation would take place after filtration. Repetition of samples gave erratic results. In November 1978, a dual-channel Technicon II autoanalyzer with capability for nitrate analysis was brought on line. This instrument seems to be capable of handling any interferences presented by these solutions. Analyses with this new system were highly reproducible, even when repeated a month apart.
- 4. That an analytical problem with sulfate existed was not at first recognized, except that the first month's samples had to be diluted and subsequently refiltered. Also, some minor problems with discoloration were noted. The magnitude of the necessary dilutions (16,000 ppm needed to be diluted 1/400 at least), the lack of experience with the samples, and the presence of interfering colors and possible organic interferences may explain the order-of-magnitude discrepancies for a few of the samples in the first sets run. Ignoring those eight samples with very high discrepancies, the following trends in the sulfate data were observed:
 - a. Near-neutral spoil samples (1.5 m, Plot I) tended to be measured an average of 14 percent too high, the variance in measured value being 2.54 times the corresponding calculated variance.
 - b. Near-neutral well samples (W1 and W2) tended to be an average of 10 percent too high for the measured value; variance for the 15 well sample values was 1.76 times the variance for the corresponding calculated variance value.
 - c. Acid spoil samples, 26 in all, were an average of 10 percent low on the measured values; 72 percent of the variation in the calculated samples was matched by variation in the corresponding measured values. A regression equation describing the relationship between calculated and measured values is:

calc.
$$SO_4 = 958 + 0.78$$
 (meas. SO_4) (A1)
[df = 25, r = 0.85 (significant at $\alpha = 0.01$)]

d. Seventy-four percent of the variance in the calculated sulfate values is matched by variance in the measured values for the dredged material samples. The regression equation is:

calc.
$$SO_4 = 1626 + 0.43$$
 (meas. SO_4) (A2) [df = 40, r = 0.86 (significant at $\alpha = 0.01$)]

- 5. It is concluded from these calculations that in the near-neutral samples the error encountered is not, on the average, unreasonable considering the 100 to 1 dilutions necessary and the inherent 10 percent uncertainty of the method. (Standard Methods 11* described a 9.7 percent relative standard deviation for 19 laboratory determinations of sulfate, for a sample that required a 1/10 dilution).
- 6. The systematic nature of the sulfate analytical results for acid spoil and dredged material samples seems due to negative interferences. Standard Methods ld described color and dissolved organics as significant interferences. It is clear that an improved method for analysis of sulfates must be found for continued work on sulfate analysis for the Ottawa site samples. It is also possible that the present practice of controlling iron discoloration by the addition of ethylenediamine-tretraacetic acid (EDTA) is a large contributor to this systematic error, but this has not as yet been explored. High concentrations of alkali metals and manganese are also possible interferences. In the first 2-month's sample results there was a statistically significant ($\alpha = 0.01$) relationship between manganese concentration and the extent of sulfate deviation. After changes were made in the procedure (EDTA addition to control the metal interferences) the errors became more systematic, as described by the regression equations given above.

^{*} Raised numerals refer to similarly numbered items in the References at the end of the main text.

7. Occasional spot checks, usually by repeating a set of analyses, showed that other routine methods used in this study were acceptably accurate, with a mean of 10 percent or less for most of the calculated coefficients of variation.

Examples of Symbols Used in This Appendix

- L1 = soil water sampler number 1
- W1 = observation well number 1
- Fl_r = initial runoff sample at flume number 1
- $\operatorname{Fl}_{\operatorname{M}}$ = midpoint or peak runoff sample at flume number 1
- Fl_F = final runoff sample at flume number 1
- R = rainfall sample (an integrated sample over period runoff samples were being taken)

NOTE: See Figure 3 of the main text for location of soil water samplers, etc.

Table Al Acidity (as ppm $CaCO_3$) For Water Samples Collected During

The Period 9 November 1977 -- 13 November 1978

10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	WATER	r —	} :							•				·			;	1
130, 150,	184, 184,		20 Nov 1977	27 NOV 1977	4 DEC 1977	17 DEC - 1977	30 NAR 1978	19 APR 1978	14.08 14.08	19.38 19.38	8 g g g	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1978	26 JUL 1 1978	9 AUC 1978	6 SEP 1978	11 OCT 1978		1: Nov. 1978
114, 209, 47.5 8.6 17.5 17.5 1	114, 239, 47,5 8,6 17,5 1	- 4 - 4		· + 	6.99		-+ -+	+ •		Miss.	3620.	• • •	194,	· · ·	3670.	, , ,	10,000	3,610.	
865. 239, 47.5 8.6 17.2 18.6 17.5 18.6 17.5 18.6 17.5 18.6 17.5 11.8 17.5 18.6 17.5 11.8 17.5 11	114, 229, 47.5 8.6 17.5 1	+ +		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		. - -	1 1	† • • (· ·						٠.	.061		
86.5 23.	\$65. \$23. \$13. \$47.5 \$15. \$17.5 \$17.	† †		† *			+ +	i *	114.	: .	209.	: •	47.5		8.	• •	77.4	4.41	-
11.0 17.3 118. 110.	11.0 12.5	+		† !	:			1	;	!	213.		47.5	•	9.	!	37.5	28.0	
186 187	110_ 110_ 123_ 133_	+ +		1	862	. !	- † -	• •	80.5	•	2840.		51.8		13.0	:	47.5	118.	1
110_ 110_	110. 12.5 13.0 13.5 13.0 13.5 13.0 13.5	. +						:				¹ j				. !			
8.4 40.5 13.0 13.0 13.1 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 1	1916 1916 1916 1917	t					-		•	•	•	•	!	•	,	•			
13.0 13.0 13.5 13.0 13.5 13.0 13.5 13.0 13.5 13.0 13.5	13.0 27.5 13.0 27.5	t			1			1	110	+	1	1		,	1	•			1
134 135	118 118					1	+	†	.1	1	•		60.0	•		•	22.5	1	
948, 119, 2236, 5400. 6404, 7,280, 4,400. 119, 2236, 11,390, 110, 1114, 230, 4,200, 4,400. 119, 230, 230, 230, 230, 230, 230, 230, 230	918. 119. 2236. 5400. 6804. 7 280. 4,5 27.5 27.5 27.5 27.5 27.5 27.5 27.5 27.								9.6				47.5	•	13.0	1 :	27.5	4.4	
134, 2250, 17.3, 45.4, 200. 6804, 7.280, 4.400,	139, 2250, 5400,	-+		1	918.		†	 								:			
114, 114, 125, 19.2, 19.2, 19.2, 19.3, 19.3, 19.2,	181. 181. 17.3 45.4 27.5 220. 17.5 220. 161. 181. 181. 181. 17.3 45.4 21.5 220. 161. 181. 181. 181. 181. 182. 182. 182. 18	+		1			†		139	· ;	27.50.		5400.		. 980	7, 280,	000	4.400.	
114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114,	114, 114, 120, 120, 17,3 45,4 21,5 17,3 45,4 21,5 17,3 45,4 21,5 17,3	+	- •	4				1	1	·	• •	;							
114, 15, 19, 27, 21, 6, 17, 1, 590, 16, 17, 1, 590, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16	22.6 17.3 45.4 27.5 22.0 17.3 45.4 21.5 22.0 17.3 45.4 21.5 31.5 31.0 181 17.3 163. 181 182 184. 184. 160. 22.4 82.1 182. 184. 601. 84.2 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.8 4.5 36.1 8.64. 19.7 2.9 4.5 8.64.	+		1	-		† - -	1		1	;	:	•	•	•	•			i
220. 17.3 45.4 27.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19	181. 1730. 1,590. 163. 164. 1731. 45,4 27.5 27.6 27.5 27.5 27.5 27.5 27.5 27.5 27.5 27.5	+		1 1		1	1	+	711	1	+	† 		•	,	•	:	1	
191 1730. 1,590. 163. 165. 165. 1730. 1,590. 165. 1730. 1,590. 165. 1730. 1,590. 165. 1730. 1,590. 165. 1730. 1,590. 165. 1730. 1,590. 165. 1730. 1,590. 165. 1730. 1,590. 165. 1730. 1,590. 165. 1740. 1,590. 165. 1740. 1,590. 165. 1740. 1,590. 165. 1740. 1,590. 165. 1740. 1,590. 165. 1740. 1,590. 165. 1740. 1,590. 165. 1740. 1,590. 165. 1740. 1,590. 1	181 1730 1,590 163.	ŧ		•		1	1	-	86.0	•	1	•	21.6	•	17.1	7.57	γ ₁ ς	ra c	
181 181	181. 181. 1730. 1,590. 163. 181. 181. 1730. 1,590. 163. 181. 181. 181. 181. 182. 184. 1842. 1842. 1842. 1842. 1842. 1842. 1842. 1842. 1842. 1842. 1842. 1842. 1844. 1845. 1844. 1845. 1844. 1845	+ -		† ·				<u>:</u>	,	1	† ·	1		•		•		•	1
181. 166. 166. 118. 178. 178. 178. 178. 178. 178. 178	181. 106. 166. 166. 166. 167. 182. 1831. 1842. 1842. 1842. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1	1							i		3100.		181.	•	•	1.590.			1
181. 166. 160. 118. 166. 167. 118. 166. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 118. 167. 167. 167. 167. 167. 167. 167. 167	81 108 160						i .	•	•	•	†	4-	1	•	•	•	•	1	-
181 166 166 167 167 118 168 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169	181 224. 118. 166. 140. 150. 224. 1812. 166. 140. 150. 1820	- 1					ļ ļ.				† •	1	•	•	•	•	!	1 .	
274. 82. 118. 108. 36.2 166. 274. 82. 82. 184. 186. 166. 274. 82. 187. 186. 186. 276. 45. 187. 187. 187. 19.7 19.7 15.8 17.9 17.8 18.8 18.6	118. 108. 118. 166. 156. 156. 156. 156. 156. 156. 156	} - f		! !	181			•	1		+	•		•	•	•		•	
224. 118. 450. 482. 450. 482. 136. 118. 156. 1180. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169. 169.	118. 118. 118. 1180. 118	+	1								• •	•		• 1	•	•	:	•	
823. 823. 601. 842. 536. 759. 871. 1360. 842. 536. 759. 872. 873. 873. 874. 874. 536. 756. 756. 756. 756. 756. 756. 756. 75	650. 823. 136. 601. 236. 1820. 169. 1820. 19,7 19,7 10,7 4.5 11,8 10,7 11,8 11,8 19,7 19,7 19,7 8,64.	- †		!	224.		118.				118.	. !	108	•	30.2	166.	160,	. 18.	1
1340. 1940. 1970. 1971. 19	136. 1370. 1820. 1	+	1		450.	822.	823.	•	•	•	759.		851.		386	601.	84.7	536.	
169. 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.8	169. 1826. 1826. 1826. 1827. 1	+-	-	•	•	945.	•	1340.	•	1	1			•	•	•		: '	
19.7 19.7 19.8 15.8 15.8 15.8 15.8 15.8 16.9 17.9 19.7	1820. 1820. 1870. 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.	+	1	•			•			•	٠	•	٠	٠	•	•	,	3,700.	
19.7	15.8	+		:	•			169.	•	•		1820.	:	842.	•	•	•		Ċ
15.8	15.8	4.	1	•	,	1	:	19.7	•	•	•	•	•	:	•	1	1	•	1
15.8	15.8	t		:	:		•		•	•	٠		•	•	,	•	Ţ	•	
15.8	15.8	4 -	1		1	"	•	+ 8.5.5 + 8.5.1	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	1	•	
	11.8	+ 4	1	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•	15.8	•	•	•	•	Τ'	•	•	•	f	•	1
	11.8 17.7 19.7 78.8	+ +	† † .					7.9	•	•	,	. 5.4	•-	36.1		•	•	•	•
	19.7	+		- +	1			8.11	•				• •	• •	. 1	•	₹ .	•	•
	78.8	4	1	•	•		•	7.7	٠	٠	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	
		†	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	•	•		•	-	٠	٠	٠	•	•	8.64	•	•	•	•	

Table A2

Alkalinity (as ppm $CaCO_3$) For Water Samples Collected During the Period 9 November 1977 -- 8 November 1978

1989 1989							1			·							1		1
197. 197. 197. 197. 197. 197. 197. 197.	MATER SAMPLE DESIGNATION	9 NOV 1977	20 NOV 1977	27 NOV 1977	4. DEC	17 DEC 1977	30 MAR 1978	10 APR 1978	17 APR 1978	16 358 1978	11.5			26 JUL 1978	9 AUG 1976		11 OCT 1978		13 NOV 1978
15.4 15.5	3			-	1_					i	4	-	1 1			ļ	•		1
1972 1972 1973 1974 1975	11.11								1	Misg.	;		. 630.		259.	1		1	
1187, 133, 134, 131, 131, 131, 131, 131, 131	44.3								213.2	sample	812.					631.	592.	7.67	,
118. 1827 233. 75.4 131. 136. 136. 136. 136. 136. 136. 136.	5		!			! !		: -								İ			
186. 1827, 233, 234, 131, 131, 131, 131, 131, 131, 131, 1	3						-	ļ.,										į	
20), 1630, 302, 55.8 188. 188, 229, 240, 164 196. 189, 259, 259, 259, 269, 106. 180, 259, 259, 259, 269, 269, 269, 269, 269, 269, 269, 26	61 + UI								167.		1827.		253.		75.4		131.	164.	
186. 2236. 243. 166.4 16	67 + 97					203.					1630.		302.	:	55.8		188.	164.	
16.4 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.4				 		· ·	:										†	1	!
186. 2236. 223. 324. 106. 106. 106. 106. 106. 106. 106. 106	110			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	;		: -	· •	:		:	•	91.8	:	16.4			:	1
19.5 2236. 243. 156- 116. 2570. 252. 253. 106. 106. 106. 106. 106. 106. 106. 106					•	ı .		:			,					:	!		-
1946 2239. 243. 106. 106. 106. 106. 106. 106. 106. 106	٠,						! !			1 .				!		:	!		į
194. 259. 243. 196. 196. 196. 196. 196. 196. 196. 196	0																:	i i	
165. 166.9 196. 166.9 196. 166.9 196. 166.9 196. 166.9 196. 166.9 196. 166.9 196. 166.9 196. 166.9 196. 166.9 196. 166.9 196. 166.9 196. 166.9 196. 166.9 196. 196.	111		İ			ı •			188.		2296.		243.			į.	797	1 6	
165. 687. 198. 198. 198. 198. 198. 198. 198. 198	-		:													:	1		
165. 682. 233. 182. 182. 70.5 449. 239. 106. 136. 90.2 70.5 55. 259. 259. 259. 251. 105. 156. 90.2 70.5 75. 251. 105. 156. 90.2 751. 105. 156. 90.2 751. 105. 156. 90.2 751. 157. 90.2 751. 157. 90.2 751. 157. 90.2 751. 157. 90.2 751. 157. 90.2 751. 157. 90.2 751. 157. 157. 90.2 751. 157. 157. 157. 157. 157. 157. 157.	3					-	-		, 9 61		1 2503		787		0 89	1	100		1
162. 662. 2533. 106. 1186. 186. 186. 186. 186. 186. 186. 1	<u> </u>			-	1	1	-	,			67/7	:				:	8	107	
167. 662. 253. 106. 118. 118. 118. 118. 118. 118. 118. 11	-			i	;	•	!	:		!	1					:		1	:
162. 662, 233, 156. 162. 165. 156. 156. 156. 156. 156. 156. 156	ł			1	1				;	•	. 557.	•	1		1		!	;	
162. 662. 253. 196. 196. 196. 196. 196. 196. 196. 196		167.														:			
162. 682. 233. 108. 1182. 100. 449. 279. 108. 1156. 90.2 279. 108. 1156. 90.2 279. 108. 1156. 90.2 279. 108. 1156. 90.2 279. 110.8 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22	!					i		•	•								!		1
162. 682. 233. 156. 135. 135. 135. 135. 135. 135. 135. 135			1	:	:		•	i •								1		:	
70.5 449, 233, 156, 1902, 279, 279, 279, 279, 279, 279, 279, 27	02.1	i		:		÷							1 1 1 1		•		-	1	1 1
70.5 449, 279, 196, 196, 196, 196, 196, 196, 196, 19						1 .		•	. 104.		. 799 .		253.				. 182.	100	
1056.16 105					•				· ·	•	677		279.		108.	156.	90.2	180.	
289. 584. 49.2 289. 584. 49.2 45.1 162. 273.0 2.84. 49.2 45.1 162. 273.0 2.84. 49.2 45.1 162. 273.0 27				!	1 1 +	+			:	•		: -			Ì		!	; ;	
1056.16 557. 162. 162. 163. 164. 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.9 17.9 17.9 17.9	27					:	,				;		1		!	;	;	;	
259. 289. 584. 49.2 45.1 162. 57.0 5.1 162. 57.0 5.1 162. 57.0 5.1 162. 57.0 5.1 162. 57.0 5.1 162. 57.0 5.1 162. 57.0 5.1 162. 57.0 5.1 162. 57.0 5.1 162. 57.0 5.1 162. 57.0 57.0 57.0 57.0 57.0 57.0 57.0 57.	٠.										ļ					:	•		
956. 1056.16 57. 23.0 956. 259. 584. 49.1 651. 23.0 9.84. 49.1 651. 251.0 9.84. 49.1 651.0 9.84. 49.1 651.0 9.84. 49.1 651.0 9.84. 49.1 651.0 9.84. 49.1 651.0 9.84. 49.1 651.0 9.84. 49.1 651.0 9.84. 49.1 651.0 9.84. 49.1 651.0 9.84. 49.1 651.0 9.84. 49.1 651.0 9.84. 49.1 9.84. 49.1 9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1	_				; 		•	:			· i						!		
552. 1056.16 552. 289. 596. 162 573.0 9.84 49.2 45.1 57.0 9.84 49.2 45.1	~				-					1	1			i					!
557. 1056.16 564. 492. 584. 575	_				+	-	:										•	1	
17.8 15.4 19.7 15.1 15.4 19.1 15.4 15.1 15.1 15.4 15.1 15.1 15.4 15.4						•	1056.16				. 950	1	- 65					737	
22.9 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8						1						1 1	670				7.784	930	
25.2 25.3 25.9 37.9 27.9 27.9 17.6 17.6 17.6	1.			 -			•				. 797		0.5		78.6	7.64	. 45.1		
27.2 27.3 27.9 27.9 27.9 27.9 17.6 17.6 17.6	<u></u>				-	1		:				1 .					•		
27.2 27.9 27.9 27.9 27.9 17.1 17.6 17.6					+			:									!	i i	1
27.7 27.9 27.9 27.9 27.9 27.9 27.9 27.9	1				-			i		•		1		li 1			•		1
12.8 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.6 17.6 17.6							•	. 47.2							•		i		
17.8 17.7 17.7 17.6 17.6 17.6	+							,			:			,			,		
13.4 22.9 17.6 17.6 22.9				-	:			22.9											
22.9 22.9 17.6 17.6				: - -	,	æ. 77.		17.7								_	:		
1.6.4				:		•		 		į									:
15.6					•			22.9	·			14.5		5 27					
15.6	†	: [. 11 7				,		}	•				
. 19.7	١,			1	:		:	. 4	:										
								. ;			:	•	į.	:	:		•		
i	1				•					•		. 19.7		13.8			,	1	
	i						_	:									1		

Table A3

PH For Water Samples Collected During the Period
9 November 1977 -- 13 November 1978

1		1977 1977	7, 100 / 7 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	17 DEC 30	30 HAR 1978	10 APR 1978	1978	1978	13 JUN 1978	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1	26 JUL 1978	9 AUC 1978	6 SEP 1978	11 OCT 1978	8 NOV 1978	13 NOV 1978
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	7		5.3	+-+	+-+	-		• • : !	* 										
\$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	n • n	5.4	-+	H	-		•	- •	4.32	4.10	3.80		3.41		7.51	4.2	3.8		
8 cot 7.4 5.15 1.15	2 . 2	4.7		-	-+	H	6.93	- .	6.81	6.78	6.50		6.70		6.71	7.2	7.3		
8.00 7.4 6.5 6.89 6.70 6.70 7.45 7.45 7.75 7	ב		3.6	-	3	- 		- +	•	:	;	-		1	- - - - - - - -				
1, 10	3			4	-	-		. , 	:				- 1 			i			
3.40 4.15 4.15 4.15 4.15 4.15 4.15 4.15 4.15 4.15 4.15 7.10 7.15 <th< td=""><td>n • u</td><td>3.8</td><td>90</td><td></td><td></td><td>9.10</td><td></td><td>· · ·</td><td>6.89</td><td>6.80</td><td>6.70</td><td></td><td>6.80</td><td></td><td>7.02</td><td></td><td>7.45</td><td>7.7</td><td>. :</td></th<>	n • u	3.8	90			9.10		· · ·	6.89	6.80	6.70		6.80		7.02		7.45	7.7	. :
5.40 4.5 4.15 4.85 5.80 5.89 5.89 5.77 5.85 4.8 6.00 5.4 7.3 6.10 6.60 6.62 6.70 7.40 7.6 7.5	61 + 97	7.9				00.7		·	1	6.70	9.90		6.79		7.08		7.3	0.8	
5.40 5.10 4.15 4.68 5.80 5.89 5.77 5.83 4.8 6.00 5.41 6.80 6.80 6.80 6.80 6.70 7.40 7.5 7.5 7.2 6.00 5.81 6.41 6.62 6.60 6.62 6.70 7.40 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.2 4.55 2.30 2.30 3.18 2.90 7.65 7.5<	1,	1 4		7			-												. ,
8.00 5.4 6.5 6.6 6.85 6.70 7.40 7.10 7.	17 + 110	5.4	0,	-	_			-			5.80		5.89		5.77			8.7	
6:00 5.1 4.7 7.85 6.80 6.85 6.70 7.40 7.5 7	3														i				
6.00 5.4 7.85 6.00 6.50 7.40 7.5 7.	53	-	5,1		<u> </u>	-	-	!								: Ĺ.		i :	
6.00 5.4 7.85 7.02 6.80 6.65 6.70 7.40 7.5 7.9	L10	-		,	,						 					! :			
7.85 5.4 7.10 4.15 2.00 3.18 2.50 6.69 7.1 6.89 7.2 2.50 2.50 3.18 2.90 3.18 2.90 3.16 2.40 3.15 2.60 3.15 2.60 3.16 3.15<	111 + 114	9.6				7.85			7.02	6.80	6.85		6.70		7.40		7.6	7.5	
7.85 4.59 5.68 6.63 6.63 6.69 7.1 6.89 7.2 2.50 2.40 3.16 2.00 3.18 2.40 3.1 3.15 2.6 7.2 4.9 4.3 6.66 6.12 6.60 6.70 7.26 7.2 7.1 7.2 8.05 4.9 4.3 6.65 6.00 6.70 7.2	112		5.4																
7.2 2.50 4.55 2.3 4.15 2.00 3.18 2.90 2.46 2.46 2.40 3.15 2.6 7.2 4.9 7.80 4.35 6.12 6.13 6.80 6.79 7.60 7.75 <td>12 + 1.15</td> <td>7.8</td> <td>15</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>7.10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6.88</td> <td>99.9</td> <td>6.65</td> <td></td> <td>6.65</td> <td></td> <td>6.90</td> <td></td> <td>7.1</td> <td>6.8</td> <td></td>	12 + 1.15	7.8	15		,	7.10			6.88	99.9	6.65		6.65		6.90		7.1	6.8	
7.2 2.50 3.18 2.90 3.16 2.60 3.16 2.60 3.17 3.13 2.6 8.05 4.9 4.90 4.35 6.86 6.73 6.60 6.79 7.65 7.75<	(T)						4.15									_			
1,2 2,9 2,9 2,9 2,160 2,160 2,17 2,160 2,17 2	13 + 116	2.5	92			-			2.00	3.18	2.90		2.46	İ	2.40	3.1	3.35	2.6	
8.05 4.9 7.60 6.15 6.80 6.79 7.60 7.2 7.65 7.7 7.20 7.20 7.20 7.20 7.20 7.20 7.20	-	.2					2.98										 		
8.05 4.9 7.80 6.13 6.80 6.79 7.76 7.75 7.75 7.75 7.75 7.75 7.75 7.75 7.75 7.75 7.75 7.75 7.75 7.75 7.76 7.76 7.79 7.74 7.74 7.75 7.74	113																	. ,	
8.05	106		_	-	-		1								!			į	
5.70 4.90 4.35 6.12 6.65 6.60 6.20 6.69 7.25 7.25 7.2 4.65 4.1 4.45 4.10 3.15 4.45 4.45 4.0 4.65 4.1 4.45 7.40 7.10 7.29 7.29 7.24 7.4 6.50 6.50 6.50 6.70 7.11 6.20 7.1 6.2 6.40 7.1 6.65 6.50 6.40 6.40 7.10 7.29 7.20 7.1 6.10 7.1 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 7.4 6.2 7.4 6.2 6.2 7.4 6.2 7.4 7.4 7.3 7.3 7.3 7	17 + .20	8.0	25	-		-			98.9	6.75	6,80		6.79		7.60		7.65	7.7	
4,65 4,1 4,4 4,15 3.15 3.29 3.29 3.29 4,1 4,45 4,0 4,1 4,45 4,1 4,45 4,1 4,45 4,1 7,2 7,4 7,1 7,2 7,4 7,4 7,1 7,4 7,4 7,4 7,1 6,20 6,40 7,1 6,2	18 + 121	5.7	0		7		4.35		6.32	6.65	6.60		6.20		69.9	7.2	7.25	7.2	
4.65 4.3 4.4 1.39 3.19 3.19 4.4 4.45 4.4 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.40 7.10 7.10 7.29 7.39 7.4 7.4 7.40 7.10 7.39 7.4 6.2 <t< td=""><td>1119</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	1119			-															
4,65 4,3 4,4 7,75 7,10 <	19 + 1.22			$\frac{1}{1}$	-		3.15			3.90	3.90		3.65		3.78	4.1	4.45	0.4	
4.65 4.1 4.4 7.75 7.40 7.10 7.29 7.4 7.4 6.70 6.40 6.40 6.40 7.75 7.20 7.20 7.1 7.4 7.4 7.4 6.65 6.40 6.40 7.1 6.20 7.1 6.2	170				-	-	+						-	: -	1			!	
6.70 6.40 7.75 7.40 7.10 7.29 7.4 8.4 7.4 8.2 9.2 8.2 9.2 8.2 9.2 8.2 9.2 8.2 9.2 9.2 9.2 9.2 9.2 9.2 9.2 9.2 9.2 9	171	_		-	_											: : :	•		
6.70 7.75 7.40 7.10 7.29 7.39 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.2 6.40 7.1 6.2	22	9.4	_	+	}	-	+												
6.70 7.75 7.40 7.10 7.29 7.39 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.2 7.1 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 9.3 9.3 9.3 9.3 9.3 9.3 9.3 9.3 9.3 9.3 9.3 9.3 9.3 9.3 9.3 6.40 7.4 9.3	5	-			+	-	-	-						:	1			!	
6.65 6.40 6.41 6.20 6.40 7.1 6.2 7.1 3.0 4.2 4.	15	6.7	0	-		_	7.75			7.40	7.10		7.29		7.30	7.4	7.4	7.6	
3.90 3.34 3.00 3.04 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.0	27	9.9	2	-	3	+	6.41			6.45	6.50	j	6.30		07.9	7.1	6.2	9.	
3.00 7.20 7.20 7.15 7.20 7.30 7.31 7.31 6.30 7.31 7.31 6.30	1,		1	-		8.8		3.34				1			1			•	-+
3.50 2.98 3.30 7.28 1.30 7.15 7.41 7.30 7.31 6.10 7.15 7.15 7.27 7.31 6.10 7.15 9.59 6.69	Ę		-	+	+	-	+	3.72					1			-	+	3.0	-
7.28 7.30 7.41 6.90 7.41 7.27 7.31 6.10 7.15 7.27 7.31 7.15 9.59	7,	\downarrow			-	$\frac{1}{1}$	+	3.50				2.98		3.30				•	2.4
7.20 6.90 7.41 7.27 7.27 7.31 6.40 7.32 7.31 6.40	n'i				-	-	-	7.28							1	1	:	; - •	
6.90 7.15 7.30 7.30 7.27 7.31 7.12 6.10 7.13 6.10	2.				+	+	-	7.20										i :	
6.90 7.41 7.30 7.37 7.27 7.41 7.42 6.10 7.45 9.59	1,1				+	1	-	7.15									•		- +
7.30 6.10 7.42 7.15 6.10 7.15 9.39 6.69	E			-	٩	8		7.41									_ ,		
7.27 7.31 6.10	×			-	+	-		7.30								·	- +	1	
7.42	4			+			1	7.27				1.31		6.10		1	-•	•	
7.15	; ;			+	+	+	+	7.42									-	1	
7.32 9.59				1	1	+	+	7.15			J				[:			
	, E				-	-		7.32				9.59		69.9	į	:	- •	!	

Table A4

Chloride (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During

The Period 9 November 1977 -- 13 November 1978

WATER SAMPLE SESTORATION	V 191	20 NOV 1977	27 NOV 1977	4 DEC 1977	17 DEC 1977	30 MAR 1978	10 APR 1978	17 APR 1978	16 HAY 1978	13 JUN 1978	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1978	26 JUL 1978	9 AUG 1978	6 SEP 1978	11 OCT 1978	8 NOV 1978	13 NOV 1978
3			28															
3.1		20		-				9	Miss.	INTERFS	† ! !	. 7		7	3	80	œ	
3 .		`			i L			16	sample	80	! -·			-	9	5	~	
3			13												-			 -
3											· ·	<u> </u>			 !]
13 + 18		20						32		13	• 1	23		25		91	29	
14 + 13		12			22		i			24		32	•	29		92	28	
1.7						i	•				•	į	- +	- 1	• •		,	
17 + 110		1		15				75		د1		15	⊦	29		2.	27	
3										-								
S													i	• -· !	-			
071					1			 			1	+	†	•	† ·			
111 - 111								18		7		25	• · · !	† '	-	17	07	
E			2		† · · ·	!	!	,			† 	• - ·	• : :	†	† -		!	
112 + 113								9		8		30	† !	29		=	31	
9							-	-		-		1		†	1		1	
113 + 116		200		100				INTERFS.		6		29		15	•	56	† - 25 32 -	
7.7	22							-			†							
113									† -		1	··-	-	, . 	!	:	•	I
917												ļ		• · ! !	<u>, </u>			
117 + 120		30						7		2	,	5		• : :	! !	×	25	
178 + 173		22			10			5		6		32	-	35		15	32	
617								1					 	•				
119 + 1.22										10		1		1		22	34	
ę,								† ·					-	!			!	1
=															† - 		•	
77		20		8						18				; ·	<u>.</u>		•	
ŝ								 		2								
5		\$		35		23				18		29		25		22	25	
23		35		15	7	S				2	_	-		2		-3	4	
					10		1											
7,							41										2	
", ",							41	-			3		-					7
121							•						İ					
22.							5											
7,							7											
12					15		Ţ											
2							2											
3,							17			-	-		~					
1 1							7	† 									-	
ž							12											
7,							7				,		٠	1				
<u> </u> -								-					•	+				
	1		4		•						•							

Table A5

Specific Conductance (umhos/cm at 25°C) For Water Samples Collected On

	13 NOV 1978	7 :	1	Ī	!										-	ľ				1	-				1							-	1		Ţ	Ţ	Γ				r- 	1
	8 NOV 1978		2730	•	•	1450	14.50		1520				1 500	! !	2290	† ·	2000				1790	1790		2390					2060	1780	1	1			1	1						1
1	11 OCT 1978	- !	360		•	086	1410		1240	1	7		1330	:	1630		3700		!		1163	1480		2550					2215	1660	!	1				!	1					1
•	6 SEP 1978		7 0777		•	•	•			•	•	•	•			•	6520					1380		4360					2650	2150	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
1978	9 AUG 1978		0647			1265	1510		1448						1683		0699					1836		2100					2550	2040		•		•								
8 November 1978	26 JUL 1978																, ,				,		,								•	126.7	7,77			•	•	120			116	
	10 OZ		. misg.																																				:			
November 1977 and During the Period 30 March	26 JUN 1978																	:					. ,	, .			, .						, ,,,,,	•				329	:	· ·	236	
30 Ma	K)(11		5,612			3,118	2,619	:	2,619				3,118		2,908		4,652				2,908	2,908		8,141					3,722	3,256		÷			÷					1		•
Period	16 4AY		. Misg.							:														. ,								•						!	.			
g the	17 APR 1474		4,782			2,880			5,170				2,766	. ,	3,012		1979				2,937	4,422										•	1		•	:		!				
Durin	1938 1938			•							- 4	,								١.,						:	·•			:	2,446	4.6	1.045	477	397	872	368	389	979	315	318	:
77 and	¥ 8.2	- +		-	•				•	. :											 					ļ Ļ.,			4,260	3,885			!	Ļ	: : :				.]		; ;	_
er 19		; ;	+	+	.	. ,		- •		∟ ∔	 - 	,		· 				· .										 		1	:	_	, ,	ļ	Ĺ	ļ.,				_;	i	
Novem	- DEC				· i	!								 				 						-						•	-	 	: : :	ļ ļ.								
6	2. NOV 1977	!	1	1																					L				.		-	 	-	-			-			: ! 		
	20 NOV 1977																												- +											-	_	
	9 NOV 1977												 					14,175													_										_	_
	HATER SAMPLE DESIGNATION	3	2 2	1	3	15 + 18	1.6 + L9	Ü	17 + 110	3	67	110	111 + 116	717	117 + 115	113	113 + 116	1.14	1.15	116	117 + 120	178 + 171	119	119 + 122	170	17.1	132	3	5	3 5	-	F 4	12.	12. H	17	£	F)*	7,	2 2	2 8	اء	•

Table A6

Cyanide (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During

The Period 9 November 1977 -- 8 November 1978

1					L	L		_										
0.0071 0.0011 0.0014 0.0019<	SAMPLE	9 NOV 1977	20 NOV 1917	27 NOV 1977	4 DEC 1977	17 DEC 1977	30 MAR 1978	10 APR 1978	17 APR 1978	16 HAY 1978	19 JUN 1978	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1978	26 JUL 1978	19 ACC 1978	6 SEP 1978	, 11 oct 1978	8 NOV 1978
0.0003 0.0019	3				<u> </u>	-			1				i L	-				
0.0015 0.015 0.0015 0.0019 </td <td>n + n</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.0101</td> <td>0.0065</td> <td>-0.0005</td> <td></td> <td>0 000 0</td> <td> '</td> <td><0.0005</td> <td><0.0005</td> <td><0.0005</td> <td></td>	n + n								0.0101	0.0065	-0.0005		0 000 0	'	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	
0.0007	2 + 2						<u> </u>		0.0152	0.0103	0.0039		0.0038		0.0030	0.0020	0.0030	
0.00077 0.00078 0.00079 <t< td=""><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>i</td><td></td><td>:</td><td></td><td>1</td><td> </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	3								i		:		1					
0.0005 0	3					-							; ;	: ! ! !				. !
0.0007 0.	81 + 21					_	[: : !		0.0216	0.0299	0.0275		0.0124		0.0100			;
0.00037 0.00031 0.0034 0.0039 0.0034 0.0034 0.0031 0.0034 0.0032 0.00319 0.00319 0.0032 0.0033 0.0034 0.0032 0.00319 0.0032 0.0033 0.0034 0.0032 0.00319 0.0032 0.0033 0.0034 0.0032 0.00319 0.0032 0.0033 0.0034 0.0032 0.00319 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.00319 0.0032 0.0032 0.00319 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.00319 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0031 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 br>0.0032 0.0032 br>0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032 0.0032	67 + 47					<0.0005				0.0205	0.0192		: !				0.0130	0.011
0.0007 0.	17					 						: - -			:			
0.0037 0.0037 0.0031 0.0361 0.0352 0.0329 0.0192 0.0193 0.0231 0.0124 0.0124 0.0035 0.0129 0.0160 0.0110 0.0031 0.0124 0.0124 0.0129 0.0129 0.0129 0.0110 0.0032 0.0244 0.0203 0.0231 0.0124 0.0032 0.0114 0.0129 0.0110 0.0264 0.0264 0.0274 0.023 0.0031 0.0124 0.0031 0.0114 0.0129 0.0110 0.0264 0.0264 0.0291 0.0129 0.0031 0.0124 0.0031 0.0114 0.0129 0.0110 0.0291 0.0291 0.0129 0.0131 0.0139 0.0114 0.0130 0.0	17 + 110								0.0069	0.0299	0.0169		0.0161			0 0000	0800	0.034
0.0027 0.0029	3													-		7000	0.000	
0.0027 0.0027 0.0029	5												ļ					-
0.0224 0.0254 0.0254 0.0259 0.0219 0.0219 0.0219 0.0224 0.0254 0.0254 0.0259 0.0219 0.0219 0.0225 0.0234 0.0254 0.0259 0.0219 0.0219 0.0225 0.0225 0.0225 0.0225 0.0214 0.0216 0.0216 0.0210 0.0225 0.0225 0.0225 0.0225 0.0214 0.0216 0.0216 0.0219 0.0226 0.0226 0.0224 0.0225 0.0225 0.0214 0.0216 0.0219 0.0219 0.0226 0.0226 0.0226 0.0226 0.0226 0.0210 0.0226 0.0210 0.0226 0.0226 0.0226 0.0226 0.0226 0.0210 0.0226 0.	110				 -					1			j	1		-		
0.0027 0.	411 + 117							 		0.0361	0000		0 0100	-	1			1000
0.0027	112																	0.057
0.0027 0.0027 0.0028 0.0029	112 + 115				-				0.0231	0.0361	0.0152		0.0219		0010		0110	
0.0027	a													1	20.0	-	0.01	
0.0027 0.0027 0.0024 0.0024 0.0024 0.0024 0.0024 0.0032 0.0024 0.0032 0.0034	113 + 116								0.0083	\$000 os	<0.0005		50.005		2000	0000	2000	İ
0.0027 0.0027 0.0028 0.0029 0.0029 0.0029 0.0029 0.0029 0.0029 0.0029 0.0029 0.0029 0.0029 0.0029 0.0039	114														CANA V	0000	2000	
0.0027 0.0191 0.0124 0.0038 0.0088 0.0110 0.0110 0.0003 0.0003 0.0159 0.0129 0.0129 0.0129 0.0110 0.0110 0.0003 0.0004 0.0007 0.0216 0.0224 0.0007 0.0216 0.0014 0.0010 0.0010 0.0005 0.0007 0.0119 0.0019 0.0014 0.0010	517														-			1
0.0007 -0.0008 -0.0009	116																-	
40.0005 0.0040 0.0169 0.0109 0.0140 0.0110 40.0005 0.0041 0.0024 0.0024 0.0024 0.0034 0.0035 40.0005 0.0042 0.0241 0.0242 0.0242 0.0114 0.0409 0.0340 40.0005 0.0044 0.0231 0.0159 0.0114 0.0409 0.0340 40.0019 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 40.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 40.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 40.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191	-	0.0027							0.0191	0.0124	0.0038							
-0.0003 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0010	118 + 121								0.0169	0.0219	0.0103		0.0088		0.0140	0.0110	0110	1
-0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0005 -0.0010 -0.0000	617																	
(0.0005) 0.05447 0.0002 0.0254 0.0114 0.0400 0.0340 (0.0005) 0.0246 0.0234 0.0169 0.0216 0.0014 0.0600 0.0040 (0.0019) 0.0191	119 + 122									<0.0005	<0.000\$		<0.000\$		KO. 0005	KO. 0005	0,10	
c0.0005 0.0847 0.0022 0.0024 0.0014 0.0040																	2.0	ì
0.0947 0.0023 0.0144 0.0460 0.0340 0.0047 0.0248 0.0073 0.0159 0.0075 0.0114 0.0340 0.0246 0.0246 0.0246 0.0159 0.0011 0.0050 0.0050 0.0050 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0193 0.0193 0.0190 0.0259 0.0191 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0269 0.0191 0.0193 0.0193 0.0180 0.0191 0.0193 0.0193 0.0180		0.0005													-			
Courage Cour	177	Ì																
6,0005 0,0024 0,0024 0,0025 0,0025 0,0014 0,0340 0,0340 6,0005 0,0246 0,0234 0,0189 0,0019 0,0054 0,0010 0,0050 0,0010 0,0010 0,0010 0,0010 0,0010 0,0010 0,0012 0,0011 0,0012	123																	
<0,0005 0.0848 0.0007 0.0234 0.0169 0.00169 0.00169 0.00169 0.00169 0.00169 0.00169 0.00170 0.00170 0.00170 0.00170 0.00170 0.00170 0.00170 0.00170 0.0170	5				0.0447		0,0032			0.0254	0.0075		0.0114		0.0400	0.0340	0.0150	1
0.0246 0.0169 0.0216 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191	2		<0.0005		0.0848	0.0007	0.0231			<0.0005	0.0011				0.0030	0.0060	0.0130	!
0.019 0.0191 0.0099 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191	1					0.0246		0.0169										i
0.0019 0.0191 0.0191 0.0009 0.0191 0.0191 0.0203 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191	, F							0.0216										
0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0203 0.0191 0.0191 0.0197	2							0.0179				0.0054		0.0110				1
0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0203 0.0191 0.0191 0.0197	11							0.0191							· •			!
0.0191 0.0191 0.0191 0.0203 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191	,F							0.0191	·							;		
0.0009 0.0191 0.0191 0.0203 0.0191 0.0191 0.0191	4,7					j		0.0191				 	i i	:			!	
0.0191 0.0203 0.0203 0.0301 0.0191 0.0191	12					0.0009		0.0191	i 				 	-	 - -			i
0.0191 0.0203 0.0191 0.0191 0.0037	*							0.0191							1	1		,
0.0303	7.4							0.0191				0.03		0 0120	!	:		
0.0137	- L							0.0203				3		2				
0.0137	ž							0.0191						-	!	!		
0.0032	ž							0.0191			I	0.0137		0010	} !		1	i
	4		j				i : :	0.0032		1	1		i	0.010	i	!	1	i

Table A7
Ammonia Nitrogen (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During
The Period 9 November 1977 -- 13 November 1978

MATER SAFELE BEICHATION	9 MOW 1977	20 MOV 1977	27 HOV 1977	4 DEC 1977	17 DEC 1977	30 HAR 1978	10 APR 1978	17 APR 1978	16 HAY 1978	13 JUN 1978	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1978	26 JUL 1978	9 AUG 1978	6 SEP 1978	11 OCT 1978	8 NOV 1978	13 NOV 1976
3			1.06															
11 + 12		0.76		0.45	0.23				84.0	INTERF.		1.15		0.12	1.20	0.84	0.72	1
21 + 22		0.36			0.11			.08 80.08	<0.08	¢0.08		0.46		INTERF.	°0.0	0.08	0.16	
13			1.15														· !	
3			0.33	0.25														
13 + 18		1.94			0,48			1.48	10.0	2.94		5.78		0.14		8.0	0.12	
14 + 19		1.76			0,11				3.2	2.14		0.94		0.23	0.37	0.28	\$0.08	
17	_															 		! ! !
17 + 110		2.59		12.2				INTERPS.	2.96	2,36		1.44		1.60	1.20	96.0	<u> </u>	
3																		
67														 		 -		
110															-			
111 + 114		4.27			90.0			1.22	12.0	2.94		1.01		0.18		0.16	¢0.08	
Ē			2.37															
112 + LLS		10.0			0.73			1.22	7.6	4.39		0.77		1.12	-	0.24	0.16	 -
3																-		
9T1 + CT		2.57						INTERPS.	3.52	TNITER		2.56		2.56	_	1 28	8	
1																3914		
3																		
1 7																		
17 + 120		0.70			0.55			0.41	3.92	2.63		7.10				80.0	ę	
18 + 121	0.79	1.04			1.31			2.54	6.80	4.39		1.15		5.64	1.84	1.12	0.64	ļ
617																		
19 + 122									0.80	INTERF.		0.75		1.44	2.08	1.04	1.20	
1.20																		
121															_			
122		0.63		0.83														
ŝ																		
5		7.06		97.9		0.63			1.60	5.19		2.24		2.48	2.24	1.92	1.76	
2		3.36			90.08	0.28			1.92	7.82		2.06		2.16	2.32	2.32	2.08	
11					0.30		0.42									_		
r.							0.29									_	0.24	
r.							0.29				2.34		INTERF.					0.24
Z,							0.26											
r.F							0.23											
12							0.19					-						
ž,					60.0		0.24									-		1
×							0.24											-
N,							0.25				9.44		1.25					
Z.							0.17											
ž							0.18								ļ.,			! -
ĸ.							0.25				0.48		0.60			_		
•							01.0									-	1	

Table A8

Nitrate + Nitrite Nitrogen (ppm) For Water Samples Collected

During the Period 9 November 1977 -- 13 November 1978

NATER SAMPLE ESTORATION	9 HOV 1977	20 HOV 1977	27 NOV 1977	4 DEC 1977	17 DE: 1977	30 MAR 1978	10 APR 1978	17 APR 1978	16 KAY 1978	13 JUN 1978	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1978	26 JUL 1978	9 AUC 1978	6 SEP 1978	11 OCT 1978	8 NOV 1978	13 NOV 1978	
3			INTERP.							!	!		İ	-	•	-	-•	:	
1 + 13		9.75		6.25	8.00			3.23	INTERPS.	06.	-	0.42	•	0.37	. 6	100	.01.0	•	
5 .		9.25		8.25	5.50			0.80	86.4	2.35	+ - I	\$ 75		2.25	5 6		. 45. 6	,	
נו			0.34					-	†		: !	†-	:	•	7017	29.9	•	*	
3			INTERF.	INTERF.					• =	•	•		:	1			•	Ţ	
81.5		<0.10			0.00			0.72	1.57	0.10	†	7.25		4.75	7	15.5	52.8	:	
6 + F6		0.20			1.13			•	0.10	INTERFS.		9	+	07 0	- 67				
1.1						;		1		+	:	3	+	·	2	1	10.10	•	
7 + L10		INTERFS.	i		:		† •	0.85	INTERFS.	+ 56.0	•	7. 7.	1	105 6	, d	•			
3					†- ;			•		4,63	-	-	 	3	?:	· ·		1	
67			0.15		† !	ļ		!		+		+		1		1	•	•	
011					† - 			†	-	1			+		1	1	•		
11 - [14		۰0°°		!	1.25	+ ! !	•	¢0.10	<0.10	INTERFS.	1	INTERF.	†	INTERF.	1		52.8	•	
7			25.0						-		† ;				•	9.01	+	†	
12 + 1.15		·0.10			0.62	†-· i	•	40.10		INTERFS.	+	2 00	+	1 00 0	Ī			1	
E									-		-		+- :)	•		
13 + 116		INTERFS.		1	-			16.5		2.45		TATEBE	†	2.00	•	100		•	
417							-	7175			+			*	7/17 -	08.7			
113					† ·	 	1	1		1-		· ·	:		•		•	!	
116					† 			1	+-	1	1	†	!	+	•		•		
7 + 1.20		2.42			4.50	 	1	5.6	!	1.02		INTERE		MISG	•		3	:	
8 + 1.21	د0.1	INTERFS.			 !				01.0	*0.10	†	TATEBE	†-	5	•	6.74.0	50.10	•	
t19								+		†	+ - ·		•		7				
9 + 172	1				i				0,78	10.25	:	9.25	+	7.00	,	, c	16.6	ī	
170								-		ļ		+	:	•	7	1	•	•	
121											† !		-	;	•	!	•	!	
177		INTERFS.	1.25	3.10							1	+	† *	•	•		•	•	
5 !								-	į	+	1		1	•	•	1	•	•	
5 !		0.21		0.21	1	misg.	1	- †	0.17	*0.10	†	0.18	!	*0.10	0.57	0.10	.0.10	:	
		LATERED		07.00	2.00	8.0mple		1	¢0.10	0.80	•	9.19	1	<0.10	.0.10	01.0	-0.10		
- 2		1					7.0	+	+	1	+	- •	•	•	•	-+	٠	, ,	
, r	†				1			1	+	-+- -			•	•	•		.0.10	,	
'n.	1						0 6	+	1		0.86	1	6.25	•	•	. +	•	-0.10	
72	T						1		:	•	•	+	1	;	,		•		
. 22			1	1			77.0	1	. †	+	1	- •	•	•	•		•		
12.					5		1	1	+	:	•		+	•	•	· •	٠	•	
, 2	İ	1			9		0.32		†		-	•	-+	٠	•	1	•	· - - ,	
12					+				1	+		-	1	•	•	•	•	•	
1							<u> </u>	+	-		9	-	3.0	•	•	!	•	•	
ž									-	-	!	1	+	1	•	•	•	•	
74.								+	+	-	36	-	9	•	•	•	•	**	
-								-	: i	•		!	 -	•	•	-	•	•	
										-	1	1	1	,	•	7 1	•		

Table A9

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (ppm) For Water Samples Collected

During the Period 9 November 1977 -- 8 November 1978

1,977 (977 17) 28C 17) 28C 17) 377 (977 17) 1977 1977 1977 1977 1977 1977 19	10 Mar 10 An 11 AN 16 MAY 13 JUN 26 JUN 26 JUL 26 JUL 9 AUG 6 SEP 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978	•	0.55 0.35	* 2202 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ļ -	9.30 12.65 11.20 4.75	7.20 (-6.70)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	07.6	. +	***	5,35 13,90 11,45 6,75	6,35 13.80 10,45	 4.55 8.46 3.55	***************************************	** ************************************	•	6.25 12.00 8.00		3.6	ļ		•	4,4	1.70		09.0	0.50	1.80	0.85	0.65	1.50	0.70	0.65	· +	1.25	
1977 1977 1977 1977 1977 1977 1977 1977	27 MOV 4 DEC 1977 1977		0.35				6.35						8.75												3.05	06.0						2.10					

Table A10

Orthophosphate (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During

November 1978	
13	
ļ	ŀ
1977	
November	The second secon
6	
Period	
The	

WATER						:			-				L	-				1
SAMPLE	9 NOV 6	20 NOV 1977	27 NOV 1977	4 DEC 1977	17 DEC 1977	30 HAR 1978	19.4PR 1978	17 APR 1478	16 MAY 1978	13 JUN 1978	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1978	26 JUL 1978	9 AUC 1978	6 SEP 1978	111 OCT 1978	8 NOV 1978	70N 61,
3	L		-		! i	<u> </u>	i	1	+-					:				
n • 13								<0.05	0.15	0.62		1.50	:	1 20		. 6	9	
2 + 2				į L	·	ļ		<0.0>	. <0.0>	0.05		50.05		5	7	20.0	00.0	
ຕ						-		į	:						- 40165 - 40165	60.0	70.70	
4 3						<u> </u>	:		•							•		
82 + 23					ļ Ļ.,			.0.05	0.29	0.07		.0.05		<0.05		<0.05	no sample	
67 + 97					0.18	-	L		. 50.05	0.00				90 0				
5								: !	•	•	1		:	5		50.05	6	
17 + 110						<u> </u> -	1	· •0 0\$	*0.05	.0.0.		, co. 05		\$0.00			,	
5					<u> </u>	 			; ;	•			1 7 4	60.0		- (1)-0	6.3.	
67										!					•		•	
770					-			1	•···		 	· · ·		1	1			
111 + 114	90.0					<u> </u>	!	<0.05	40.05	50.0		.0.05				20.05	, afumes on	
112					-	! 		į.	; ! ! !		!		L.				The Car	,
112 + 115					0.10		!	60.05	0.42	30.05				<0.05	1		. 0.	
Ē					! 	-	ļ -						;		: !	3	3	
113 + 116					-	 		0.57	10.5	1.00		i	• -	10.5	9	5	5	
111	0.057					ļ -	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	"	ĺ	Ĺ	! !	i ! ! !	,			3	
L!				i		 - -				:	:							
116						: 	<u> </u>	: 	[1		: -			· - -			
117 + 120					ļ.	-	:	<0.05	0.11	0.05						. 25 0	-	
118 + 121						-	i i	<0.05	0.48	0.07	: 	\$0.0×			- 50 05		ardines ou	1
617					L.	! !			· -		!				}	3	Color.	
119 • 122								ļ	¢0 65	, :				13			0.05	
170						:				•				+	q :	77.0	:	
ž					L	 -		1	[1		i		÷		:		
77									: :									
3						-										•		
7		<0.05		<0.05		0.05		! !	,0.0	0.11		-0.05		.0.05	÷0.05	, 0.05	-0.05	
5		٠٥.05		0.17	0.20	.0.05	. 4	i : :	0.0	\$0.0	•	- 0.05		90.0	<0.05	69.05	<0.05	:
1		1		-	3:	+	(a.6)			•	•	•						
		1		1	-		, co.05		•	•		Ī			•	- •	09.9	
i.		† 			į	-	0.00	:	:	•	0.03		86.0			٠		2.40
*2		!	!		:		6.6	1	1		•							
17.4		1				-	50.05	-4 -	-		•				-			
1]	1	0.32); (:		•	•		1	•	•	•		
r.					; ;	t	6 6	1		-	•					•	_	
•				!	 			1	:	•								
2							, ,0.0 ,		•	•	;	•	60.0					
ž			- +	i	:	· •	\$0.0\$! : L		· ··	•		;					
ž					L	• -	80.0		· -	•	1.08	-	9					
•			:	: -	!	•	0.05			•	·	•	D	•				

Table All

Total Phosphorus (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During

The Period 9 November 1977 -- 8 November 1978

				:	:	!		!					i					
MATER SAMPLE DESIGNATION	VON 6	20 NOV 1977	27 NOV 1977	4 DEC	17 DEC 1977	10 MAR 1978	10 PR 1978	17 APR 1978	16 MAY 1978	13 JUN 1978	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1978	26 JUL 1978	9 AUG 1	6 SEP 1	7 1 11 OCT 1978	8 NOV	15 NOV 1 1978
ı				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				[• !	•			•		•	
: n	 		1		۰ ۱۰ ۱۰ ۱۰			6.05	01.0	0.10		<0.0>	•	0.5.	0.70	1.20	. 05.0	
3 - 2		-	1		5	:		0.03	20.0	0.03		0.05	•	,0.0°	0.05	0.10	.0.05	
3 3			: +			•	•		•	1	•	•			·		•	
87 + 23		i 	•	:	1	•	+	\$0 0\$	01.0		•	5					•	
Lb + L9					\$0.0			S.	0.10	0.05	•	2			•	S::	no sample.	
7.3) 						3	•	•	•	•	•	9 7. 9	G	
L7 • L10			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		. 1			<0.05	0.10	0.05		• •	•	.0.05	•			
3															•			
2	Ī			1	_ !		•					•		:	•		•	
110					•			,	1			•		•	•		•	
L11 + L14	0.05	1	*	†	•		•	0.05	0.10	0.05	•	0,45		•	•	0.15	no samele	
717					•		- 4				•	•	,	•	•			
112 + 1115					0.05			0.05	0.15	0.05	•	•			•		,	
113					1		•	1			·	•		•				
113 + 116						4	•		98] 		•	_			:	•	
114					Ĭ		•	77.	,	3		•		6	0,	?	1.55	
513		i 	•- !					•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	
116			• - - -				+-	1	:	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	
117 + 120			•	† :			•	0.05	0.15	0.05	•	•	•	•	•		•	
178 + 171		i	†		† ·		•		•		•		-				no sample.	
617			• · ·		•			•	•		•			•	•	0.50	6	ı
119 + 122								1	•			•		•	,		•	
720	!		t	T :				•	•	•	•	•				6.15	·	
43					1 -		•	•	•	•	•	:	:	•	•	•	•	
3			1		+		+	•	†	:		•		•	•	•		
173			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5		0.05	1	-0.05	:	0.05	•	* 1	1	•	**		•	•		;		
25		٠٥.05	<u> </u>	-0.05	40.05	0.05		•		3 8	† -	4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5					ς ₀ ,	
11					0.05		0.15	i	3	cu'v	•	G 3	•	·	. 6.03	0.10	.0.03	
ď.			i L	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		0.05	:	•	1	•	•		•		•	٠	
7,					:		. 0.05	•	i	• !	3.50		0,40	•	•	•	•	
121				• ·	- -	!	0.05	•		•	•	Ť:	•	•	•	•	•	
72 _M				† ·	i —	:	0.10	•	† : †	•	÷	•		•	•	•	•	
r2,				• !			0.05	•	+	;	• -	•	•	•	•	•	•	
£ [0.10		0.15		•		<u>+</u> -	÷		•	•	•	•	
×							01.0	•	:	•	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•			 - -		i •	. ? ! !	0.10	•	• ·		0.40	- -	0.20	•	•	•	•	
2				- 1	- +	-	31.0				• • •	•	}	•	•	•	•	
F 3		1		-	-+		0.10	•	· —•			!		•	•	•	•	
•			:	i		1	0.10	+			0.35		0.35		•	•	•	
=	7	:			_		1 <0.05 I			-			_	•	•	•	•	

Table A12

Concentration of Silica (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During
The Period 9 November - 17 December 1977

HATER SAMPLE DESIGNATION	9 NOV 9	20 NOV 1977	27 NOV 1977	4 DEC	17 DEC 1977	30 MAR 1978	10 APR 1978	17 APR 1978	16 MAY 1978	13 JUN 1978	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1978	26 JUL 1978	9 AUG 1978		
13			26.0	-	-									-	+	!
U + U		36.0								+	-	1			1	
12 + 14		œ						1 : :					-			
3			22.8											† ·	1	
3										-					†	
5 51 51		28.0									1	† -		†	+-	
Fe + 1.9		24.8			20.4			• -			!	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1	
17						 -	!					1		1		
17 + 110		40.0		39				1	ļ						**	
3		† -					 	1						1		
67			; ;													
110					· -			1-						+	†	
111 + 114		12.0	1		-									+	1	
111				 									1			
111 + 1115		16.0	1	! !												
i i		<u> </u> 	<u> </u>													
U3 + U6	1	2,200	1	1										+		
.11	=	i i	†												1	
ST7	•	•	* :											+		
116	•		•	1												
111 - 120	•		•							1				+	1	
118 + 1.21	† !	42.0		1	52							1				ĺ
617	• 	•						+						+	1	
119 + 122	1	•													†	
170	†	•	÷		+			†				1		+	-	
171		•	•											-		
127	1	125	†	1001			1	+				1				
ŝ	† 	†					1	:		1		1		+	+	
15			•	. 41	1		1	+	1	†		+		-	- }	
4.5		65.0		47.0	<u>n</u>	-	1	†				1		+	-	
1	1			 	0	† 	-	1	-	!	-†					
7	-	1				•	• - -	†		† -	1	+		+	+-	
41.		1:1-				•	† ·		1		1	-		+		1
2 2	1			!	• •	!			1	-		+	-	+		
F.7.						• -	+ ··	†	1		-	+			1	
72		•	1				1	-			-		+-	-		
1		!			-	+-	†	 ·	1			+	1	+ +	+	!
Z .	-				† ···	†	+	+			1	1	+	1	†	
H 24	1	:			• •		!		1			1	1	+ - +	+	1
1 2	+			1	- 4	1		+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	†	-	†		+	
77		- +				4	:	•			† . ! !	-	1	1	+ -	
\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	+	+	1	-	-	1	-	· +				<u>-</u> 	: - !	1	1	
«	-		_		_			H			+ !!!!!	+	† I	•		

Table Al3

During	1978
ollected	November
3	13
Samples C	- 1
1	1977
ror warer	mber
밁	Nove
Ē.	6
9	eriod
are	Per
lrare	he

13 NOV 1978		• 1		!	,	:	,	!		i		1		1		;	į	1	!	į		!		1	. 1	1	,	1	٠	•	ı	1			i	•	•	•	•		•	
8 NOV - 1 1978	•	9,700	008.7	•	•	1,320	1,320	•	1,720	•	+	٠	1.760	;	009.6	;	8,400	:	•	٠	1,600	2,130	•	, 000°4	•	•	•	•	000		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
11 OCT 1978	••	10,000	7,300			026	1,320	•	1,370		i	•	1,350_	Ţ	2,270		5,200	- •	•	•	1,200	1,520		5,300	· · · •	· - •	•		7,200	2,820	,				•	•	,		,	•	•	•
6 SEP 1978		9,200	5,160	•	•	•	†	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•		•	8 400	•	•	•	•	1.720	•	6,10		•	•	•	2,300	. 2,220	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•
9 AUC 1978		8,700	008.	•	•	970	, 1,120	•	1,340	•	,	•	•	•	1,600		10.700		•			1,460	•	8,100			•		2,380	2,900	•		•	•	•				•	•	• -	
26 JUL 1978	•	•									i							,									- •	:		:	•	*	1,920				•-	÷	3	·	65	
20 JUL 1973		6863	009.7			200	220		2,050				0 9 •		1.700		6.150				1,080	7,000		,		:		4	2,730	7,950				:		1			÷	i 	•	
26 JUN 1978					•	- +						1	_•				1	:			; i	!			1	1		_ •					7.580	•			1	,	₹	. -		•
13 JUN 1978		7,750	4,250			1,625	1,875		2,500				1,700		2,450		9 200	1		!	1,750	1,800	-4	3,050		 - +		;	2,750	3,675			i					: .	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· -	
16 MAY 1978		M18g.	sample.		1	:	1			,		1	:	1		1	1	i						!		.		1	1	1	-	<u> </u>	1	!			:	 - -	1	ļ ļ.		
17 APR 1978		8,400	3,700			006			5,800		:		800		1,400		909	: i		: - +	1,300	007 7		1			:	i - i	:		i :	1	-		1		1		· ·			!
10 APR 1978			:	1			4		- .	!						1		-		:			1				:	1	1	1.	2000	-	200	907	3 3	3 6	000	700	200	100	· ·	, ,
30 HAR 1978					į		1			•	i		i ,								ĺ	-							2,600	3,800	1	1					-				-	
17 DEL 1977							1,638		:	; ;	i	1		i i						1		5,875								3,125	1,625					93	2			1		1
4 DEC 1977		1,750							4,875							1,175											2,300		3,750	3,875		1										1
27 NOV 1977	3,350			2,175									1	1,875																												
20 NOV 1977		2,500	4,625			625	1,275		3,875				1,000		4,562		2,200					7,375					2,225		2,375	3,125												
9 NOV 9											,							335																								
WATER SAMPLE DESIGNATION	3	11.13	12 + 14	3	3	81 + 21	67 + 97	5	17 + 110	81	67	110	111 + 114	112	112 + 115	ET.	113 + :16	•17	1.15	116	117 + 1.20	173 + 811	1.19	119 + 122	170	171	77	173	7	3	-	*		-	¥ 2		-		7,4	Z.	474	

Table A14

Sulfide (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During

			1		11 11							•	•			•	
WATER SAMPLE DESIGNATION	9 NOV 9	20 NOV 1977	27 NOV 1977	7 DEC	17 DEC	97 HAR	1478	15. APR 1978	16 MAY 1928	13 IUN 26 1978	26 JUN 20 1978	20 JTL , 20 1978	26 JUL 9 AUG 1978 1978	rc 6 SEP 78 1978	11 OCT 8 1978		8 NOV 1978
3			i I							1	•	•	٠	•	٠	+	
u • 13			i i	•-				100.00	· 00.00	•	•			. 8	. 91,000	+	(C) (F)
47 + 21				į.	•		 	00.00	40.001	.0.001	•	00.0	100.0	ļ		.0.001	0.00
3				·	:	; •				• : !	•	•	į.		•	-	
3								:	· ·		•	•				•	
13 + 13				0.002			*0.001	0.00	.0.001	- 100.0>	•	0.00	,		Ç	₹0.001	0.00
10 + 13				0.002				0.002	0.004	0.011	•	. 200.0	0.002		•	+	0.001
U						•				:		•	•	:	7	†	
17 + 110						:	90.00	<0.001	0.001	0.005	•	0.005	.00.00		c		.0.001
3					! 	•					•	•	•	•	•	†	ļ
67	<0.001			! !	•		• –	•		: 	+-	•	•			t ·	1
010			Ì 	-	†	:			!		+	•	•	•	•	†	
111 - 1.14		Ĭ		i !	•		0 00	0 00	0.00	<0.001	•		•			Ţ	5
112				! :			1				•	•	•	•	·	+	3
112 + 115		1		<u> </u>	-			1	000	1 000	!			1	•	†	0
133							0.00	1	20.5	200.0	:	20.5	36.0				100.0
13 - 116				 	•		200	100	198	300 0	!	1 3			•	÷	:
1									1	0.000		10.00	770.0		9	0.030	11.
9:	•		İ			-				:	•	,	•	•	:	+	1
 -				-	1		!		***************************************		;		•	•		1	
1								1		+	•	•		•	•		i
17 + 170				+		+		¢0.001	¢0.001	0.001	:	<0.001	•	•	0	-	0.020
178 + 171						- +	0.00	.0.001	00.001	0.001		0.015	·0.001	101	ô	¢0.001	0.030
119	ļ										· 			: •	! :	-	
119 + 122								0.001	-0.001	40.001		<0.001	700		!	0.00	I cames
ຕິ								•		+	ļ -	i i			÷	!	1
121											-	-		:		+	ĺ
175	<0.001					-	-	! !		-					1	+	ļ
123					-			:	1	1	i :	•	•	•	•	Ť	:
1.0			68.16	_	0.159			0.00	<0.001	0.283	<u> </u>	190 0	071.0		† †	÷	1,00
42		45.12	16.11	40.0001	0.004		1	0.00	.0.001	<0.00			2000	7 2	7 9	100	
111				¢0.0001		0.016	!			+	+				, ,	1	200
ř.					-	0.001	-		1	1	1	1		, 	•	+	1
n,				-		100			:	•		+	1	· ·	•	†	1
72						100.0			1	******	0.730	+	<0.001		•	1	į
77				-		1000			•	:	+	+	†		†	-	1
				1	+	0.001	1		!	1	-	1	 		•	1	!
1				-		0.010			1	•	:	•		•	٠	-	
-		1		1	+	0.001			1		+	+	•	•	1	_	
*						0.005]	1				. ,				
L			1	ļ	1	0.001	: : : : :	; ; ;	!	. V.	0.001		.0.001	•	+	i	
, I					_	1.68							* :	•	÷		İ
, E					_	0.001					!		•	1	•	†	
14. 1						0.001			•	•	\$0.00°	•	÷ 50	†	i	+-	İ
		_			-	1	-	* 1 1 1		•							

Concentration of Calcium (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During
The Period 9 November 1977 -- 13 November 1978

NOV 978	•	?	:	1	1												1	1		1	:					1	1	1	1	,	,	1	138				' '		• 1	. 1		,	!
13 NOV 1978		•	. ,		. ,							•	. ;	ļ		, t			+	1			•	•	٠	į	•	:	•	•	ŧ		;	•	1		. ,	, .		, ,		•	
8 NOV 1978		146	,			189	574		875				733		809		642		:	:	629	580		967	•		• •	į	6 16 1 3	65.	•	[]	•	,			. ,			. ,		•	
111 OCT 1978		143	217			354	587		346				079	,	919		315		1	•	779	556	1	7.67				-	2	263		1		- 	,		. ,	,	•				:
6 SEP 1978		168	313			no sample	242		249				no sample		no sample		126		!		no sample	282	; ;	14.7			-	-	296	331			;	· !	:		:	:					
9 AUC 1978		213	607			720	482		432				521		867	; ;	126	!	:	i	429	2		202	1	1		1	412	438												:	
26 JUL 1978		•		•			-	' ' !										-		i	1	:	:		:	-	1		1	1	:	1	91.6						10.7	i	•	6.51	!
20 JUL 1978		150	37.2	! : 		474	523		521				552		235		276	•	i	*	873	777	+	11	1	!	1	1	505	(33	:	1	1						. !		T	1	- 1
26 JUN 1978		-		1	,			. !			F 4	• • • • •	:						i		:	•	1	•		•	:	1	!	•	٠	1 . 1	120	•	•				37.1		•	12.1	7
13 JUN 1978		446	294	1		735	348	: 1	683				774		750		967	1	1	1	*	232	,	228]	1			875	8	1	:	!						, i		1	j	
16 MAY 1978		146	441	!		787	536	† ¬	434				674		553		601	1	; ;	1	867	203	j]		82.7		397	077	1			:							. 1		
17 APR 2978		231	628			965			477				553		520		481	1		- i	526	520		. !	1	İ						1		!]
10 APR 1978																			- •		-						1				50	86.8	57.6	174	87.4	62.7	146	65.0	64.0	Sil	47.7	0.64	11.6
30 MAR 1978																													338	206													
17 DEC 1977		349	662						 	64.5	553																		1:	047	60						252						
* DEC 1977		373			512				551																		362		368	709													
27 NOV 1977	525			420	523									264														1				1											
20 HOV 1977		415	330			443	554		446				536		105		33.6				685	395					403	1	308	867	1			- 									
9 NOV 1977																									31.7	807			+	-				-		- -							
MATER SAMPLE DESIGNATION	3	n • n	20 + 22	ם	3	21.53	67 + 55	12	17 + 1.10	3	53	100	111 - 110	777	412 - 113	3	977 + (7)	114	113	116	117 + 1.20	121 + 811	119	119 + 1.22	20	121	173	173	5	2	11	F		r r	Z.	124	ı,	, T	4	, 2.	ž	72	

Concentration of Magnesium (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During
The Period 9 November 1977 -- 13 November 1978

WATER SAMPLE DESIGNATION	9 NOV 9	20 NOV 1977	27 NOV 1977	4 DEC 1977	17 DEC 1977	30 MAR 1978	10 APR 1976	17 APR 1478	16 MAY 1978	13 JUN 1976	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL. 1978	26 JUL 1	9 AUG 1978	6 SEP 1	11 OCT 1978	F Sect	13 NOV 1978
3			4,200								•	. •	•	•	• •			
11+13		3,660		3,390	1,070			1110	605	01	•	866	•	896	1,340	1,700	1,626	
1.2 + 1.4		726			1,060	İ	: :	739	928	656	•	922	•	837	\$96.	1, 120	415	
n			3,100							•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
3			1,280	1,300				1		•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	
81 + 51		143			120		:	192	232	245	•	110	٠	_	no sample	67.0	.7	
10 + 19		199			183	:	-		592	239	•	136	٠	121		187		
C]			T	:		7	.;		•	٠	•		•	•	•	
17 + 170	T	7/5		371	1	:		669	7/5	0.47	•	199	•	162		•	£.	
3 2							-				•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	
617							•				•	•	•	•	,	•	•	
111 + 114		165			146	:		194	273	240	•	106	•		nosample		. 202	
777			289				•	! ' . 				• •	•	•	•	:		
112 + 115		650			977			193	413	349		261		241	no sample	346	767	
113					1		i -					, ,	•	•	•			
113 + 116		3,350				i		362	1,175	. 683		297	ri,	3,066	, vo., r	28.5	2,330	
114						 						•	•	•	•			
ST T						; ;		:	•		,	•	•	_	•	1	•	
116													•	_	•			
117 + 120		150			15.	 -		181	273	195		111	•	56	nosample	521	191	
L18 + L21		878			117	, L		750	413	241		181	•	761	210	5.	303	
613						 - -		1				•	•	•	•	•	,	
119 + 1.22					Ī					457	7	1,224	<i>-</i> 2,	110	2,340	- 18	575	
170	55.5					1	:	i	:	1		•	•	••	•	•		
171	239								1				•			•		
177		2,720		2,510		1	•		1,625		,		•	•	•	•	•	
123					7	!	!					7	•		•	•		
5		372		396	Ī	167		!	634	268		217	1	512	5	598	75	
42		381		442	344	405		:	442	381	1	339	:	312	34.	05.	71.6	
: 4					/67	-	723	1	:		•	,		•	•	•	6.	
-				1		1					:	1			•	•	:	
2			1			1	0 1	1			797	1	- 235	•		•		:
1							43.9					7	•	•	•	•		
×	Ţ						: : ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	!	4		•		•	_•	•	•		
¥,,				1			12.2	1	•		•	1	:	•	•	•		
:					35	-	31.7						•	•	•	•		
K S					-	-	9.63	į	i				٠		•	•		
Ac.				-			9.63				6.33	:	2.62		•	•		
						1	17.7	1	:		•	•	•	_ •	•	•		
·							8.10				- •	-	•	•	•	٠		
:						!	7.45	:	- -		2.62		2.07	-•-	·	•		
~			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Т		1 -i	24.1			1	1	-	•		,	•		

Table A17

Concentration of Sodium (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During

					The	The Period 9 November 1977	oN 6 bo	vember	1977	13	13 November 1978	er 19.	ا <u>%</u>					
NATER SAMPLE DESTONATION	9 %0v 1977	20 NOV 1977	27 MOV 1977	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	17. DEC.	30 MAR 1978	10 APR 1978	17 APR 1978	16 MAY 1978	#01 21 8741	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1978	26 JUL 1978	9 AUC 1978	6 SEP	11 OCT	100 B	13 Knv
7			97.5													2		
1 1		77.4		91.7	418			201.	88.5	70.4		42.3		8	55.3	50.1	. 7.55	
3 +	1	- i		į	9.06	!	1	156.	238.	243.		204.		2 2	179.	174.	143.	
3			æ. 188. 188.	1	_i	•				i						•	•	
3		Ī	194.	195.	. ļ		1	1								•	•	
3 :		2.05	1		225.	:	-+	146.	117.	106	· → 	8,44		36.2	no sample	32.7	7.97	
5		7.77		1 1	506.	•	-	-1	0.96	87.4	,- ,	67.1		63.4	57.7	45.1	40.7	
s			:	1	;		•		!	•	•		!	:		•	•	
17 + 110		25.1		8.21		_ •		167.	108.	67.2	• : !	47.3			43.6		. 5 17	
3			1				•				+	+	I	4 9				i
67										• -	•	!		1		: :	:	
1.10									1		+			:		†		1 1
111 + 114		28.3			:7.7	•	:	92.4	57.0	\$7.0	+-	10	1			1	.0	,
777			8.7	: : !			+ -				1 1 7	7. 4.	Ţ.	4.15	no sampre		1 200.	
112 + 113		35.7	; /		24.5	† ·	† 	223.	89.0	20.0	†	4	1];			1	1
113				İ		+-	+				+	23.5	-	34.9	ardmes ou		ç	
11) + 116		10.4]	1	1		+	76.37	9	1	+	100	1	-		•		
77		+-	!		T -	+-	+			77:3	1		1	37.4	34.5	97.0	£.	
Ę			+		•		†		1	1		1	→	. 1	:	•	•	
779				1	,		1		1	1	+	1	1	:		:	•	
117 + 120	Ĭ	1	::	T :	:	1	+-	1	7	† }	-+	1	+	1	•	•	•	
		25.5	1		+	+	+	263.	†	168.	-+	31.2	-† :		no sample	64.0	6.3.9	
		+- 	1		+- /4:3	+	†	122.	155.	173.		9.06		62.1	6.57	- 1	71.3	
		1			•	•	†		+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	-	1	- †						
;		1	+	1	1			1	-	38.7		103.		102.	75.2	. 90.9	. 4.54	
+	18.9		!	-	1	1										•	•	
1	<u>s</u>	†	-		i		1			-				i Į		1		
27		52.4	1	395.	 		- <u>!</u> ! !		50.5	+	<u> </u>		:					
ñ	-										.	! !	: -				•	
5		201.	+	188.		245.	+		397	249.		219		232.	271.	236.	256.	
3 -		20.7	-	77.7	7	70.9	+	1	•	39.8	-	32.4		34.9	0.63	42.6	42.4	i
			1		2.68	-	1.73	1	1	-	-+	-				•	•	
F .		+	1			1	86.0	1	1	†		1	1			·	,	
, 'z			1			1	0.72		- †	1	1.52		1,52		! !		•	٠,٠
	-		1			+	7.60	1	!						i :		•	
· •	1						2.5	1	i : :						! -	:	•	
•			-+				1.23	- † ! !	-				-		•		•	
			1		2.04		3.89			-		; 	•	•	•	•	•	
· ·							1,44			-		:	† –	i	1	•	•	
1						-	1.34				6.47	:	1.52		•		•	
<u>-</u>							2.20	1				1	• :	i	· 	•	•	
						1	96.0	-		•					:		•	
2						_	96.0	-	į	-	10.2		2.76	:	•	•	•	
~							76.0		 		+-	! -	<u> </u>		+-	•	•	
												1 : : : :	1	1				

Concentration of Potassium (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November -- 13 November 1978 Table A18

20 Jul. 2 1978 2 2.83 19.00 19
1,748 19 Mar 13 July 26 JUN 26 JUL 9 MUC 6 SEP 11 OCT 1978
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,
19.18 26 JUN 26 JUL 9 AUC 6 SEP 11 OCT 1978
20 JUL 26 JUL 1978 1978 111 OCT 8 NOV 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978
26 JUL 19 AUC 6 SEP 11 OCT 8 NOV 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978
9 AUC 6 SEP 11 OCT 8 NOV 139.6 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978
6 SEP 11 OCT 8 NOV 1978 1978 1978 9 07 7.33 6.73 22.4 22.3 23.9 6.09 8.81 6.79 6.09 6.43 6.09 6.43 6.09 7.31 5.20 6.10 7.31 5.20 6.10 7.31 5.20 7.31 5.20 7.31 5.20 7.31 7.31 5.20 7.31 7.31 7.31 7.32 7.31 7.31 7.33 7.31 7.34 7.31 7.35 7.31 7.36 7.31 7.37 7.31 7.37 7.31 7.38 7.30 7.31 7.31 7.31 7.32 7.31 7.32 7.31 7.32 7.31 7.32 7.32 7.32 7.33 7.32 7.34 7.32 7.35 7.32 7.36 7.34 7.36 7.36 7.37 7.32 7.36 7.36 7.37 7.32 7.36 7.36 7.37 7.32 7.36 7.36 7.37 7.32 7.36 7.36 7.37 7.32 7.36 7.36 7.37 7.32 7.36 7.36 7.37 7.32 7.36 7.36 7.37 7.32 7.36 7.36 7.37 7.32 7.36 7.36 7.37 7.32 7.36 7.36 7.36 7.36 7.37 7.32 7.36 7.36 7.37 7.32 7.36 7.36 7.37 7.36 7.37 7.36 7.38 7.38 7.36 7.38 7.38 7.36 7.38 7.38 7.38 7.38 7.38 7.38 7.38 7.38
111 OCT 8 NOV 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978
8 NOV 1978 6-73 5-73 6-73 6-73 7-75 7-75 7-75 7-75 7-75 7-75 7-75 7

Table A19

Concentration of Strontium (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During

1	AATER SAMPEE DESTONATION	30% ÷	20 Net 1977	A	ā <u>.</u>	ė; Li	Ť.	1. AFR	**	\$ x \$ 1	<u> </u>	26 10% 1978	20 IU: 1978	26 JUL 1978	. 9 AUC 1978	135 F	1 11 0Cl	1978 1978	1978
11. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.				1.1												-			,
1		:			0.7	. 8.5 8.5		•	7.7	0.5	9.7		9.6		9,5	\$.0 \$		٠ و -	
11	! 5-5		. 1	* -					•						; 				
6.5 (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	5	:	1	+	•		•	•			6.0					9 (100)	:		,
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3			: : : .		6.0			. ,		ۍ ت		, 3. 		. o.e.	ardinac or		\$.0	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3	1					•	٠	•										, .
0.9			1	Ç ey			•	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6.5		6.0		٠ د ر	, 46.5	40.5	2.0.5	
1.0	81				•		•	٠	•					,		, <u>,</u>	. ,		
1.0 0.3 0.6 0.5 0.6 0.5 0.6 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.6 0.5 0.6 0.2 0.3 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5			1	:	:		•	•	•							_			
0.5	111	1				c	•	•		ď									
1.9			1	· c			•	•	?		: :		e ::		<u></u>	no sample	,	e :	
0.5	111.	-	i I			. 6.1	•	•		80				•					
1.0	[]	1		:				•	•		1		٥.		610	The Sample		3.	
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	111							•	1 sc. c	. 5 '11			۹۰۶	•		- C	۽ ت	,	•
1.0 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7	717				: : : :			•	•					•		•	•		
1.0 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	517			:				•	•								:		
1.0 0.8 1.2 0.9 0.6 0.7 0.5 0.5 0.6 0.9 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	1.16						•	•					•						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	117 + 125		:			0.1	•		9,8	. : .	6.0		9. E		٠,٠	no sample		c	
0.5 (0.5) (0.5) (0.6) (0.6) (0.6) (0.7) (0.7) (0.7) (0.7) (0.8) (0.8) (0.8) (0.8) (0.9)	118 + 121	!	:			0.5		•			0.7		 		ري د د	. n. 5		5.0	
0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.48 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 <td>67</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>. •</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ł</td> <td></td> <td></td>	67				•	•	•		. •								ł		
0.8	221 + 621	-	1		,	•	•	•	•	•	5.0.5		9.0		o c		٠,٠٠	¥.	
4.1 4.1 10.6 10.6 10.6 10.7 10.8 10.8 10.9 10	677	راب دا د	i i !	-			•	•	;	•									
4.1 10.1 10.4 10.1 10.4 10.1 10.4 10.1 10.1	3	9.				•		•	•	:									
4.1 10.0 11.0 6.9 7.8 6.7 6.7 5.0 5.1 4.2 5.0 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7	727	1	!				٠	•	•	· :									
6.6 7.7 6.7 5.1 6.7 5.1 6.9 7.8 6.9 7.8 6.9 7.8 6.9 7.8 6.9 7.1 6.9 7.	3	1	1	:	•	•	•	٠	•	٠			•				,		
	1	1 1 1	-		3 0	•	a 9	•	•	6 9	٠,٧		6.7		r	. 5.0	5.1	٠. ټ	
	: 12	T				· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•		•	9.01	ė.		1.0.1		ه. د			a.	
	Fil				•		•		•		•								
	F 12			:	1				•									, o, .	
0.5 (0.5 (0.5 (0.5 (0.5 (0.5 (0.5 (0.5 (72.		1		•		•	5 c	•			·		<i>r</i>			•		
0.5	F2.	1.1				•			•					•					
	FZ						•	٠. ن ن	•										
	-1-1	1	1				•	· ·	•								•		
5.0.		1	i ;		•	· · · ·	•	e	•				:				•		
9.3	15.	! !							•	:				:		•	•		
9.9									•										
	7							٠,٠٠								÷			
	:	1				•	•	٠. ج	•	•		5.0		۶.6					
	•							9	•				•			•	•		

Table A20 Concentration of Aluminum (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During

SAMPLE SAMPLE DESIGNATION	9 NOV 1977	20 NOV 1977	27 NOV 1977	4 DEC 1977	17 DEC 1977	30 MAR 1978	10 APR 1978	1. APR 147H	16 HAY 1978	NOT (1 1978	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1978	26 JUL 1978	9 AUG 1978	6 SEP 1978	11 OCT 1978	8 NOV 1978	13 NOV 1978
1			203					•	•		-+	· ·				į • •		
п •	† 	0.89		125.	173.	; 	•	•	217.	453.	-	319.	1	484.	474.	683.	455.	
17 + 17		0.20			c0.10		•	2.19	.01.0	7.13	•	1.96	•	: 40.10	1.00	0.10	05.0	
ב			92.7						†		-! !			i		4		
3			0.17	0.10			•	•	•								. ,	
13 + L8		0.19			0.15			-0.10	.0.10	<0.10		<0.10		<0.10	40.10	, 0.10	0.10	_
67 + 97		0.14			c0.10		•	• •	•0.10	0.10		01.0>	:	<0.10		<0.10	. 0.10	
L)							•	• -					•	_			:	
17 + 110		113.		91.5			•	, 20.	14.8	7.7	 	1.96		0.57	1.20	0.20	17.9	:
3		-					•	•								,		
51	-						•	•		!		-		1			!	1
110		<u> </u>			1.	÷	•	+	-		•	1				1	· 	
111 + 114	-	0.14			0.21		•	0.29	¢0.10	0.10	†	<0.10				0.10	0.10	1
717			51.6			•	•		1		****				:	:		
112 • 115		9.41			80.4			0.29	<0.10	·0.10		·0.10		0.20		01.0	2.30	
(11)	• -						•									•		
917 + 117		-	†					136.	412.	.645		6.09	1	769.	790.	336.	703.	
717	-					i	,									ļ 	-	!
113						· ·											!	!
1.16	- •	•													: 			
117 + 120	- 1	0.16			0.25	-		0.29	<0.10	<0.10		-0.10				0.20	0,40	:
173 + 817	1	21.0			45.8			0.59	<0.10	0.10		0.30	•	96.0	1.70	<0.10	0.10	
119	-						- !										: !	
119 + 122			· - {				· •	• •	169.	480		311.		196.	294.	119.	47.5	
-	0.19			557.			••	• •	1				! L			; 	!	:
_	2.85														 	!		
							•	!								1 1	:	
173	1			!]		· †		į				•					
5	+	191.		56.0	-	40.10		+	¢0.10			<0.10		0.57	0.60	00.10	- 50,10	
3 2	+	10:		0.63	11.7	1		1	¢0.10	2.89	+	1 00.10		<0.10	0.50	0.10	<0.10	
- 12	+				29.5	1	107.				+	1	:	•	:	-	•	
= =	\dagger	1				1	7.4.	1								1	397.	
4 2	†	+				1	16.2	1		;	. 151.	Ť	3	1		1		.35.
72.							0.29	+				1	+ +		-	1	•	
F.7	\dagger	1					07.0	+		1			: -			1	1	
1	\dagger		1			1	<0.10	1							-		•	
-	+		+		0.29		0.10	+	1			1	-			· 	1	
* .		+					01.0>	1				-	٠.		_	•	•	
4							0.10	- +		1	69.0	:	6,0	_	1		•	
							0.10						i i	1	:	•	,	
74.			1		1	† ! !	or or	1	-			1	1		:	,	•	
	-			1		+	01.0	1		1	+ 57:7 ·	+	9.10			-		

Concentration of Cadmium (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During
The Period 9 November 1977 -- 13 November 1978

-	20 NOV	27 NOV	4 DEC	17 DEC	30 HAR	10 APR	17 APR	16 RAY	13 JGN	26 JUN	20 JUL	26 JUL	9 AUG	6 SEP	11 001		13 NOV
1977 1977 1977	1977		161	1977	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978	1978
40.05 40.02	0.0		0.02	0.05		İ	90.0	<0.02	0.18		¢0.02		0.10	90.00	0.0k	0.05	
40.02	-			<0.02	†—		8	¢0.02	0.19	1 1	<0.02		·0.02	.0.02	.6.02	0.02	
0.03	0.03	1							 			!			•	•	
<0.03	<0.05		<0.02				 	1		!	1				•	•	
٠٥.02				<0.02		- 1	0.05	<0.02	0.05	:	-0.02	· ·	, 0.02 ,	_	.0.02	0.03	
<0.02				<0.02	1	1	: : !	c0.05	0.05		¢0.02		70.00	.0.02	ر اح	5.0	
							1			1	1	- +	•		•	•	
-0.02			¢0.05	-		-	0.10	. 0.03	°0.02	1	¢0.05		8.0.	6.0	-0.02	0.03	
~ -					i -					-	1	¥			•	. ,	
1						-	1		: : : :	:	1		•		•	٠	
							-		Ì		•	1		_	•	•	
<0.62				¢0.02	1	:	0.05	0.05	0.0		<0.02		:		. 0.02	0.03	
-0.02	-0.02				į				-1	1		4	•	_•		•	
<0.02				<0.02			0.02	0.05	°0.0		<0.02		· -0.02	į	0.02	0.03	
		. 1										_+	•	•	·	•	
							0.09	90.0	<0.02	- +	٠٥.02		0.15	0.05	0.05	1 2	
			 		!		_	-		-		- •		· -		•	;
										1					:	•	
		. 1		1		 	: : :	ļ 			1					•	
<0.02				<0.02	آ ا		9.0	0.05	¢0.05		¢0.02	-	- +	\ 	-0.02	0.05	
¢0.02		. !		0.02	. I	-	90.0	0.05		; ; ;	<0.02		,0.0°	0 05	<0.02	0.05	
					! i						-	-	 		•	•	
								0.06	0.18		0.02	- i	0.15	0.03	÷ .0.02	0.03	
0.00											! ! !		•	:	,	1	
1.07								: j				;		!			
	<u>.</u>		0.04							·	ļ	- +		_			
		! !							1		! ! !	·- ;]		
0.26			0.08		<0.02		:	0.05	·0.02	: - 	<0.02		<0.02	0.18	0.03	0.05	
<0.02	L		<0.02	<0.02	-0.02			,0.02	0.05		20.02		_ <0.02	-0.02	-0.02	8.0	
				-0.02		<0.02				•	-	1	•		•		
					i 1	<0.02				- 1			!			0.03	
						20-05	! !		,	0.02		0.05		ļ		·	<0.02
		l				¢0.05	·•	:				-					
						-0.02		:		; ; 			•				
	L.					<0.02	.			· ·		: : :	•	- 4			
		l i		<0,02		¢0.05	. !	:					1				
	ļ 	i				٠0°0		:		· •			, ,				
 	ļ 	1				,0.02		:		0.03		0.05	:	,	• -		
		ı				<0.02											,
		1			i L	<0.02		 		·	-+	; 					
		- 1		1		<0,02	: :	:	1	0.03 		0.02			_ •		!
	_	- ;			į	, 0,02			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 -	:	_					

Table A22

Concentration of Chromium (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During

			1			1	:	t		1		+		•	•			
ATER AUD'LE IGRATION	9 14:14	7/61 1977	2, Nov 1977	4 DEC	17 DEC 1977	30 MAR 1978	19. APR 1978	17 APR 1978	16 KAY 1978	×	26 JUN 1978	20 JIL 1978	26 JUL 1978	9 AUG 1978	6 SEP .	11 00.7	4 5 5 E	1978 1978
=			0.39			*	- · : :	* ! !	+-+ 	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
7.7		0.05		0.23	0.23	. —		<0.05	90.0	0.10		0.20		0.10	0.06	90.0	0.65	
3	;	,0.05			50.0	•		<0.05	\$0.05	0.10	·	*0.0*		\$0.05	· 6.05	. 40.0.	. 50.05	•
3			0.24	.		-		•	4		- 1	; i			•		•	
3			0.16	0.13	;		•			• •		•	•				•	•
3		¢0.0\$		· •	0.05			*0.05	• 0.05	<0.05	•	0.03	•	-0.05	•	-0.05		
5		¢0.0\$. 1		0.06	•	•	•	<0.05	20.05	•	<0.05	•	<0.05	.0.05	\$0.0.	50 0	•
7.			1			·+	•	;	•	•	•	•	•		•			
• E10		<0.05		0.10	- +	:	•	¢0.05	.0.05	0.05	1	:0.0	•	a.0.	.0.05	.0.05	. 60.05	
3			1			• •				•	•	•	•		•		•	•
£3					,		•	•	- 4	•	•	·	,			•	•	
110					- †	- •	•		!	·- •	:						•	•
+ 114		<0.05			0.06		•	<0.05 <0.05	<0.05	<0.05		<0.0>	•			.0.05	50.0	
777			0.10		!	- 1	i				- 1		;				•	•
sm •		<0.05			0.10			<0.05	10.05	\$0.05		\$0.05		<0.05		50.0	. 0.0s	
rr)					- 1									:			•	
\$ 1.16								<0.05	0.44	0.23		0.30		0.43	0.35	0.15	0.17	
114																: : :	:	•
57														•			•	•
917								-									•	
+ 1.20		<0.05			90.0			0.05	<0.05	\$0.0	•	<0.05				-0.05	.0.05	
177		<0.05			0.10			40.05	<0.05	<0.05		.0.05		\$0.05	<0.05	\$0.00	.0.05	•
617					-			!								•	•	
77					1		•	-	0.10	0.23		0.30		0.10	0.05	-0.05	.0.05	
ŝ	<0.05									•	ĺ	1		- 1	:		•	
lë	<0.05						1	- 4	1		7	:	,				•	
77				0.34		!	. •	- +	- !	i							•	
2					-		1					•			:		•	
2 2		40.05		0.12	0.07	0.05		•	60.03	\$0.05	:	30.0	:	20.05	5.0	\$0.05	\$0.0.	•
					90 0		,	1	*	5	٢			G.	. co.u.	·	61.01	•
					1	!	50.0	1	† 	:		:						•
1.						i	0.05				0.20	1				•		
ļ.					† 	:	0.05	* 1		• -		_		•			•	5
2.							0.0	1 1 1	:	+		-	i		:		•	
12.						1	0.05	# ·	•			•		•			•	
-					×0.05		0.05	1	• ·	•		· ·	:	!	,		•	•
73 H							¢0.05		i .	• ·			•				•	•
							50.05	•	:	•	0.05	-	*0.05	•		•	•	•
1							0.03	* ·	: .	•				•			•	•
ĭ							0.05	† ·		 	i -		1 ·				•	•
2							¢0.0\$				40.05		0.05			•	•	•
-			i				\$0,05									•	•	•
																	•	•

Table A23

Concentration of Copper (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During

1					ľ								:}					
HATER SAMPLE DESIGNATION	9 NOV 9	20 NOV 1977	27 NOV 1477	4 DEC	17 DEC 1977	30 MAR 1978	19.78	17 APR	16 HAY 2578	8.04 FT .	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 02 1978	26 JUL	9 APC	6 SEP	, De II -	30X 80	2 K 2 C
5			0.29		:	<u> </u>	:	:		-		!	0/61	0/61				
0 + 11		0.35		0.18	0.19	· · · · ·			0.26	0.33	•	0.58	7	.33	6.31	. 5,4,6	. 63	
3		<0.05	-	-	\$0.05	:		\$0.05	\$0.05	0.05	•	0.02	•	50.0	40,05	.6,03		
3 2			0.33	0.0	}	+-	1		•		•	•	•					
87 + 51		¢0.05	L		0.16		· -	. 40.05	50.05	400	•	→				•		
. e . L9		0.10			0.25		· .	÷	. 50.6	50.0	•	80.0	•		\$U 0.	e e	2 3 5 5	
7						. .			»!	3	•		•			,		
17 + 110		0.25		0.10	:	<u> </u>		0.53	0.08	0.05	•	90.0	•	0	, c			
5 3					: : 	•					•	•	•					
5										4.	•	•	•	•			•	
610											•	•	•	•		•	•	
171 + 179		0.21			0.43			0.12	.0.05	.0.05	•	0.06	•	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	÷	
117			0.21			! !			,	•	•	·	•	•				
217 + 1115		0.45			0.17		* -	50.0	0.05	0.05	•	, 40.0	•			1		
CF3							₹ : : : * ~	1		†								
113 + 116					<u> </u>			52.1	1.63	1.05	!	. 00		. 50.7	7.63			
114						<u> </u>	****	ļ ļ									•	
113					I L.		· -	1	:	•	•	•	•	•				
L16						· !		!		•	•	•		•				
117 + 120		0.13			0.09		· ·	0.54	90.0	0.10	•	0.18	•	•		\$0.65	10	
118 + 121		0.43			0.26			0.15	50.0	.0.05	•	0.05	•	. 50 0	50.0			
617									:	•	•		•					
119 + 177						!	•	1		0.33	•	0.35	•			900		
170	<0.05										•	•	•	· ·				
121	1.07					; ; į		1		•	•	•	•	•				
122				0.59		 - 	Γ - ! :	:		•	•	•	•	•		•		
173			_				· .	- 1		•	•	•	•	•				
5		0.59		0.22	: 	.0.05		•	0.05	0.05	•	<0.05	•	0.05	•0.05	50.0.	\$9.6.	
2	1	30.05		<0.05	615	\$0.05 +		1	0.02	40.05		\$0.05		0.05	.0.05	\$0.05	. 50°0.	
12			1		5		77.0		1 1 2	•	•	٠	•	-•				
14			1 1 1 1 1				6.6	1	•	•	•	•	•	+	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			1	1		1 1 1	6.0	1	•	•	0.35	•	0.18				•	ş.,
- 2]	1				-	•	•	•	•	•	•				
12.6	-		1	1 '	:		5 6		•	•	•	-	•	•				
1			1		0.0		3 6			• .	•	•	•	•				
	-		+ : :	1	3	•	G 8	7	1	•	+ -	•	•	•		•	•	
1			1			1	200	1	•	•		-•	,			•	•	
1			• ·-] ; ;	1		50.0	•	•	•	0.00	•	.0.03	•		•	•	
N 7d				i	1	1	6.6		•	•	•	•	•	•				
47.4			i i		4		, 6.95 9.05	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
~				i i			.0.05	•	•	•	o,	•	^^*.	•		•	•	

Concentration of Iron (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During
The Period 9 November 1977 -- 13 November 1978

SAMPLE SAMPLE SESTIMATION	9 WOW 1977	20 NOV 1977	27 NOV 1977	4 DEC 1977	17 DEC 1977	30 MAR 1978	10 APR 1978	17 APR 1978	16 MY 1978	13 JUN 1978	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1978	26 JUL 1978	9 AUC 1978	6 SEP 1	11 OCT 1978	8 NOV 1978	13 NOV 1976
5			28.3							:				•	•	· ·	•	
3		31.5		4.79	0.56				1.24	1,20		2.12		2.50	5.79	23.3	6,89	
3 . 7		.0.10			0.11				05.0	2.50	•	0.16		0.10	0.19	0.16	<0.10	
3			0.53			-+	1	•							•	•	•	
3			0.10	0.10				•	i			1			•	•	•	
20.53		16.8			5.26			07:0>	0.50	2.50	_	0.20	•	-0.10	•	2.19	7.43	
51 + 52		0.25			0.27	-			20,13	15.2		0,30		0.10	1.23	40.10	45. 16	
2					-	:		•		_		•			,	•	•	
17 + 110		14.6		7.36		!		00.1	01.0	3.40		0.30		0.10	0°.33	- h. 16	-0.15	
3					; 	-							•		•	•		
63						-									•	•	•	
62		•					:		:					•	•	•		
111 + 114		6.3			0.31		,	1.50	01.0	6.0.9		0.85		-	•	2.26	16.6	
112			2.61															
112 + 115		49.3			8.31			1.90	12.8	7.07		0.92		.0.10		.0.10	-0.10	
113							: :							• • •		•		
113 + 116								396.	87.8	237.		146.		.687	786.	245.	. 346.	
411								†								•		
LI S															•			
917															•	•	•	
17 + 123		0.10			0.12			0.20	0,50	0, 6		6.43			•	1.65	1.33	
.3 + 1.21		265.			305.		:	1.50	7.09	63.8		41.6		1.78	12.3	.01.6		
617																•		
119 + 122			_				;	,	2.94	3,54		9.41		6.40	7.42	1.70	or 10	
170	0.10																	
171	6.17						:											
ñ				485.				!								•		
ã															•	•		
5	i	876		100.		0.83			1.24	777		0.45		01.0	7.	0.46	6.13	
2		74/.	+	. /97		- 1117	77 .			. 283.		118.		.549.	σ. 	160.	7	
- 4					7.30		3	-• -	:	:		•	•		·			
11.							3 9	1							•	•		
12	† 				i L	: +-		:	,		2.62		9			٠		· .
2.					!	!	99			_					•	•		
F2.			† 				0.50				•					•		
ı,					2.5		1.05	:								•		
r.							75		: :							•		
1,1							1.34		:		2.04		1.10					
ž.	1				i	-	0.40	1										
ž.	1						<0.10			_			:			•		
•	1						0.10				16.0	·	0,34			•		
•	-	-					<0.10		:	_				_				

Table A25

Concentration of Manganese (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During

					The	e Peri	N 6 po	The Period 9 November 1977	r 1977	13	13 November 1978	ber 19	78					
MATER SAMPLE DESIGNATION	9 NOV 1977	20 NOV 1977	27 NOV 1977	4 DEC	17 DEC 1977	30 HAR 1978	10 APR 1978	17 APR 1978	16 KAY 1978	13 JUN 1978	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1978	26 JUL 1978	9 AUG 1978	6 SEP 1	1976	1978 R	2.5 3.5
=			202										!					
11 + 13		202.		182.0	203.			1	9.84	76.8		39.5		9.78	106.	4. 4. 40.		
2 . 2		0.86			0.47		-	5.95	1.87	3.61		1.48		0.52	9.83	0		
3			229.														•	
3			1.03	0.85				1										
2 · 5		3.17			4.11			7.60	9.57	6.34		3.57		2.67		9		
1.6 + 1.9		4.1			4.28	 			13.6	8.35		4.81		4.33	3.20	3	· [5]	
Ü												- 7			•		•	
17 + 110		32.5		8.62	į		-	46.1	16.9	10.0		8 89		7.95	8.24	. 63.	13.8	
1.8								. 1										
61								!		•					•		•	
110													T : :					
111 + 114		2.8			4.52			9.24	1.3	90.7	1	3.37				. 67	. 27.	
777			22.3												•			
112 + 113		20.0			17.3			71.1	18.2	10.02		2.75	L	7.24		-1-8	15,5	
E)															i		•	
113 + 116								20.5	62.3	58.5		27.1		90.3	66.7		.2	
114									. ·		, . ! !	Γ.	Ĭ İ	T I				
cus						: 	· · ·			į.		ì						
116									r : !			1	1		_		•	
117 + 120		1.94		r 1 1.	2.49) 	3.15	3.65	3.65				!			•	
119 + 171		62.0			76.2		ļ	0.44	19.0	10.8		8. 7		19.1		6.1		
617				!				!							_			
119 + 172									74.6	148.		. 7.85		69.7	9.5	3, 77		
170	0.85						-	. 1							_			
171	17.9								T		i	i						
122				192			•	·	: : : : : :	1	1	. 1						
E		1	٠,		,	Ī	****		1	•	,							
5		0.84		177		0,7			1.87	2.04	,	2.13		1.68	6	(a. o.	 	
5 6		2.0	•		ć.,	7. 6		1	1.0	9.03		10.4	: : :	8,09	10.80	17.4		
- 2		1	•		· []	•	0 /1	1		•								
12						•	2 2	-	1	:	1 7 2	:	;				x. /,	
77,		7					67.7	!	!		0.7		15.6	1			•	4.
, Z*		1	•			•	2000		•	T .		1			•			
2,0		-			•	1	6	!	1 1		:						•	
ı,		• ·	•		0.00	 - -	6.0			•		!			·			
r.							.0.02		Γ¨ L	T .					_		•	
2	1	•			•		\$0.05				8	r	70.0					
			1		•	-	÷0.05			1								
	•	i		•			, 0.0 <u>2</u>	:	1			- T						
	1	1	1		•	Ţ	0.05		:	1	40°05	•	a a				•	
-							*0.0	_							_			

Table A26

Concentration of Nickel (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During The Period 9 November 1977 -- 13 November 1978

13 Sov 1378																						•						,				:				_	_	_				-	
1976 1976	•	·	•	•	•	0.14	0.21	٠	1	٠	٠	•	. झा-त	•	· ·	٠	4,5	•	•	•	ં ં	0	•		•	•	•	•	: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		•	4.09	•	•	•	•	•	•					
11 (K.) 1478	•	• 	•	•	•	50.05	0.14	٠	0.41	•	•	٠	33	•	C. 35	•	٠ ١٠٠٠	•	•	٠	0.14	* 20.00	•	77.5			•	•	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
6. SEP 1.	•	5.7.5	,	٠	•	٠	0.15	•	0.38		•	,	•	•	•	•	11.5	•	•	•	•	27.0	,	5.37	•	!			; ; ; ;	•	•	•	1	•		•	•			•			
9 AUG 1978		2.40	0.20	•		07.0	0.35	•	0.50		•	_		-	0.20	_	5.45	_				0.55		3.75					9 9 9	0.50					•				_				
26 JEL 1 1978	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•								6.13						Sō.	1		50.	
20 JUL 1978	• •	67.9	0.20	•	•	0.10	0.20	•	0.30	•	•	•	0.10	•	0.30	:	3.00	,	•	•	0.10	0.40	•	7.19	!		•		0.05	0/-0			_								,		
26 JUN 1978		٠	. •		•	•	•	•	•	•		-		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	1	•	1		•		:		•	1	0.16						\$0.		1	, 0,	
13 JUN 1978	•	96.4	0.55	-	•	0.20	07.0	•	0.40		•		9.30	•	0.35	1	3.97	•	-	-	0.40	0.30		5,50		:	!		\$0:05	0.50	1		•	•						1			
16 MAY 1978	+ • !	3,59	0.50	•	•	0.50	0.39		1.27		•	-	0.50	:	5! 5!		5.2%	•	:	•	0.39	0.72	İ	4.03		1	1	1	- 20:05	0.94	!	1		1		-		1	•	1			
17 APK 1978		3.94	0.32	٠		0.00	•	7	4.63		•	•	0.32	†	0.23	1	1,89	٠	•	•	0.13	1.59	+	+	1	1			•	†	1	1	-4-	•		1		1	- •	1	•		
10 APR 1978		+ :				٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	1	•	•	٠		4	-•	- •	1	1	•			+	:	1.34	0.32	0.17	50.05	-↑ -0.00 -1	\$0.05	<0.0>	<0.05	<0.05	\$0.00 \$0.00	<0.05	200	,
30 MAR 1978	! !	;	-	•	1	•				••		- :		1	+	7	:		<u> </u>	1		-	-	-		- 1	•	1	0.05	79		1	1		;	+		•	:		•		
17. DEL 1977	·	9.09	<0.05	 		<0.05	0.05			+ - + :	• 		0.05	0.45	+	- 	1		1	1		2.74	:		1	† †	1	†	+	67.0	0.86	4	1		-	:	-0.05	*	-		•		-
4 DEC 1977		5.24			<0.05			1.87						+		†	+	•	+	•		- +		. 4	- +		8.71	-+- i	0.25	0.61		- +-	1			•	1		-+	+	•	_	
27 NOV 1977	5.62	1		6.68	<0.05				 			-		1.53			- 1 : :					-				- 		•	- +	+::	4 !	•	+	. !	+	-	-•	-	•	-	→		
20 NOV		7.00	0.05			0.14	91.0		2.89			- 	0.11	1	0.96	-	+	· •	1	†	0.11	3.03		1	· †	1	1	4	1.19	1.03	**	+	-+	- †	+	- +	•	1	***		+		
VON 6								† ·							1							-	1	!	<0.05	0.81		+	1	†	*	1	1	1	1	- +	- + 	+		†	+	_	-
MATER SAMPLE DESIGNATION	3	11 + 12	3 + 3	3	3	2 + 2	67 + 97	5	17 + 110	3	63	017	411 + 117	1112	112 • 115	123	113 + 116	- - - - -	1115	116	117 - 120	118 + 121	617	119 + 112	077	rzı	173	173	5	77	+	. F	1	2 :	¥,	7.7		2	1			•	-

Table A27

Concentration of Lead (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During

					•								•	+-	٠		•	
SAMPLE SAMPLE DESIGNATION	9 NOV 6	70 NOV	27 NOV 1	336,7	16.1	1978 1978	10 APR	17 APR	16 MAY 1978	13 IUN 1978	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1978	26 JUL 1	9 AUC 1978	6. SE	11 003	200 a	15.
1 1	1:	; ;	0.45	; ;						:				• •				
3 3		6 6 6 6			0.35			. 15	61.0 20.0	0.10		0.16	•	97.0	ु <u>व</u> ट ट	3	0.*	
3	i :		0.32		•			. •		}	. .				•		:	
3	!	4	1	0.20		•							•	•				
3 3		0.00	•	•	7.0			· (0.0)	0.05	.0.05		30.05 30.05	•	\$0.05	=		1.5	
5			, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										•	-			:	
17 + 110		<0.05		0.11	. •			0.15	61.0	. 0.05			• •	.0.05	۶.	0.03	÷	
3	İ	1	† 		•		•	•					•	•				
5]		•	•		•									•	
017			:	•		•			1			•	•	•				
11 • 11		0.02		•	0.10	•	-	. <0.05	0.05	. 0.05		\$0.0	•	•	•	0.3	2.18	
112 - 113		<0.05		•	0.09			60.0	.0.05	<0.05		. 50.0.	•		•	6.17	,	
Э	1											•			•		:	
11) + 116			·	. +	i	. !	•	0,17	61.0	0.05		0.05	•	0.10	5.47		1	
**		 - -		•				•							•			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	:		; ;	:	- •	i _1		•				•	•	٠				
17.4.130	İ		1			•	•		6			•	•	•	•	•	•	
178 + 173	1	0.05		; ; i	0.18			61.0	(0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00)			50.0	•		6,10	و و و و و	, <u>.</u>	
17				• -				•	:		•	•		3			•	
119 • 122					T'' •		. •		0.23	0.41	•	0.15	•	0.10	3.	7		
571	.0.05		-		•			•					•					
7	,0.65		1	1				•	_		,	•	•	•				
	1	-	•	- ō. 30	!			•					•	•			•	
5		1.4	†	0.71	•	0.24	_		.0.05	0.05		0.05	•	0.05	£ .	.1.0		
77.		0.05		0.18	0.19	0.23	. •		-0.05	0.05		9.6	•	.0.05				
	i		1		0.05		0.12											
*		1		•	-		0.00	!				•		•				
124		1		-•	•	1	0.0	•			ે. •		·	•			•	:
F2,		!	· -			†	\$0.05	_	_			•	•	•			•	
72,				*	•		-0.05	•					•	•			•	
r.					50,0	†	0.05				•	•	•	•				
.x					- 1		9.05							•				
£ \$:	-			•		.0.05				.0.05			• •				
7		1	+	+			0.05					•	•	•				
×			ب	i	•		0.03	•		•		•	•	•				
			: 1	-		_	50.00	•			\$U.0.		50.0.	•				
1 1				_		_	20.5		_									

Concentration of Zinc (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During
The Period 9 November 1977 -- 13 November 1978

MATER SAMPLE DESTONATION	9 NON 6	20 NOV 1977	27 MOV 1977	4 DEC 1977	17 DEC 1977	30 KAR 1978	10 APR 1978	17 APK 1978	16 PMY 1978	13 JUN 1978	26 JUN 1978	20 JUL 1978	26 JUL 1978	9 AUS 1978	6 SEF 1978	11 oct 1978	8 NOV 1978	2 × 5 × 5 × 5 × 5 × 5 × 5 × 5 × 5 × 5 ×
3			3.36	! !	+	:	•	## ! !		:			•		· ·	•	•	
n + 13		1.95		2.26	3.74		-•	· · ·	2.56	4.42		3,48		4.97	2.67	7.39	5.85°	
12 + 14		<0.05			0.07	- 1		60.0	0.12	0.21	•	60.0		0.05	60.0	0.05	6.03	
13			1.85				1	† ! !								•	•	
3			0.08	0.07	1			. !	, -								•	
a. + 23		2.60			2.93	1	- 1	1.46	7.72	5.03		3.34		1.99		2.14	3.60	
67 + 97		3.30			3.00				5.59	3.41		3.61		2.21	1.95	1.93	27.35	
13								1								•	•	
17 + 110		3.30		1.60				89.4	2.08	1.28		0.90		1,00	1.16	1.07	1.73	
3						•	- 1											
13					h •		•									•		
110							- 1									•	•	
+11 + 111	_	2.10			3.08		•	1.88	4,48	2.03		2.58				2.05	3.4.6	
717							- 1										•	
u2 + u5		9.90	1.06		4.14		-	2.16	16.7	2.35		3, 37	i	3.62	•	1.77	3.27	
113					-							:				•	•	
113 + 116								5.60	5.84	5.39		73.7		6.51	12.4	67.5	. 6.	
116							•										1	
13				.	•	•	!	+		:		•	:		•	•	•	
1.16					1		•	1		1						•	•	
117 + 1.20		2.40		T -	3.36	1		1.99	3.83	2.52		2.70	:		•	0.52	. 2.3	
118 + 121		5.80			4.54	•	•	2.19	2.19	1:31	•	1.87		1.96	1.95	.::		
617			-	-	:			· ·	:	:	•	;			•	•		
119 + 172					† •	••	,	! ·	2.60	3.41	1	2.54		1.93	. 68	1.70	1.55	
677	1.09		 		• ·			•							•	•	•	
177	3.90								į						•	•	•	
177				11.8		• i	† ·	į ·				1	1			•		
123																		
5		1,600.		212.	: :	7.20			1.24	37.3		18.1		7,71	16.3	<0.05	26.3	
7.7		36.0		133		141		1	17.9	87.0		22.6		131.0	161.	128.	14.5	
1 5					0.92		1.64	1							•	•	·	
7 6	1			1	· ·	•	0.39 0.39	+		1		1				•	3.58	
						:	0.79		-		1.06	1	0.78		_	•		. s.
1 22				!	:		8 6	-#-					1		•	•	·	
-					-	i	3	1							_	•		
					1	- + 	0.05	i i	. !				:			•	•	
-			+	1	0.21	-	0.05	:				1				•		
-					!		0.0	1		·	1					•		
. 2			+	1	- +	1	0.05	:			0.08		90.0			•		
1 2		1	Ī	1	!	4	5:	1	-			1				•		
2			1		:	1	\$0.0	-•	•	ī	1	1		•		•		
+			1	į	-	•	0.0	1			8		90.0	•	_	•		
			7	7		•	, o. o.	1		1		1			_			

Table A29

Concentration of Mercury (ppm) For Water Samples Collected During

13 NOV 1978	7		•	ť	1	:		!	•	†	1		•	1	1	ĺ		1			1	,	,	;			<i>T</i> :]	-	!	-	0.00010			1		-	1	1	•	1	1	7
8 NOV 1978	•	0.00125	0.000.02	•	•	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 00016	•	•	, 000,	† 	: : :		0.00014	0 0006.2	0.0000	9,000	0.0000	!	:	1 2 2 2	0.00019	01000.0	0.00620		† i	4	•	0.00010	0.00013	1.0001	F 4000 0	******		† - 		+ -		i - i	1		+-	+	7
11 OCT 1978	•	0.00160	0.00026	1	•	98000	0.00036		0.00080 0.00000	3	+	† [1 0 000 0	-0.000 0 1 0.000 0.	15000	1	000083	0.0000	1	1	1,0000	0.00027 0.00019	0.0000.01	0.00100				!	*0.00010			1	1		† –	1		Ť	1		1	1	†	7
6 SEP 1978	1	-0.00010	-0.00010				-	1			!		:	1	:	İ	0.000.0	0.00017			· · · · · ·	0.000	7.000		!				<0.00010	0.00086 kg 00010						i	ì	1	!				:	
9 AUC 1978		<0.000 v	°0.00010				1 :		6 00027	1				: : :	1		0.000	3			!	0.00042	•	0.000	MONT A		: :		0.000	0.00086	I			: 1			:		7		1			7
26 JUL 1978	† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	!		· ·	1	· 	!	1	1	1	1	-	†			-		-		1	1	!	İ	**	1	1	!	† i			•	0.00037		!	!	-	!	0,000	TOTAL ATTACA	-	<0.00010		7
20 JUL 1978	1 1	<0.00010	<0.00010			<0.000.0		+-	40.0001n				01000.0>	1	0.00012			-				<0.00010		+	† 	+-		†	01000	<0.00010			!			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	! -			1	-	;	•	7
26 JUN 1978		1	· ·	L.		•	;		:		[: : :			: -				i		!	 			1		1			1	:		<u>.</u>	0,00011		-			! -	0.0000	V.VV.V		70000	-	7
13 JUN 1978	1	0.00149	0.00046	Ĺ	į.	0 00185	0.00485		0.00516				0.00060		0,000.0		0.00627	0.000		Ĭ !	0.00125	0 00125	×	1,7100.0	1				0.0004.0	0.00120								:	-	:		!	-	1
16 MAY 1978		0.00395	<0.00010			0 01293	0.02907		0.04854		<i>[</i>		0.00670		0.04214		00100		!		0.05220	0.05231	41744	0.03118		7	† : - -		0.01338						1			1	+ -			! !	1	1
17 APR 1978		<0.00010	<0.00010		; ;	0.00012	* XXXXX		0.00010 0.04854	!			0.00021 0.00670		0.00044 0.04214		<0.000In		† -		0.00100	0.00018			.		† -	<u> </u>	 						!			 	+-					1
10 APR 1978						!	+ ·-		 !	•		† 	i		* -						-													1								-		
30 MAR 1978								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, - 			i								1																					 			1
17 DEC 1977			0.00020			i i	0.00020								0.00020						0.00030	0.00030								0.00030	0,00020			1			0.00030							
4 DEC 1977																																					_							
27 NOV 1977																																			1									
20 NOV 1977		0.00020	<0.00010						0.00020													0.00030							0,0000.0	0.00050	\ 			1			-							
9 NOV 1977																			-						0.00020	0.00060	_							1					_				-	
HATER SAMPLE DESIGNATION	'n	n • n	22 + 14	3	3	51 83 + 53	2	s	17 + 110	3	F3	110	411 + 111	717	U2 + US	113	917 + 617	Ť	rns	å	117 + 120	118 + 121	119	119 + 122		173	777	Ę,	5	s	ı,	.	<u>.</u>	7,2	, F	2	1	r.	, L	1,4	ž	Y,	-	

APPENDIX B: MODEL USED FOR INTERPRETATION OF SOIL WATER SAMPLES

- 1. A thermodynamic solubility model was used to attempt delineation of the principal factors controlling the chemical composition of the soil solutions collected in this study. The model compared the concentrations of soil solution constituents against known limits for the presence of constituents in a saturated condition. Saturation would suggest the presence of a solid mineral phase controlling solubility for the chemical constituents involved, or the possibility of chemical precipitation of such a mineral from the soil solution. Undersaturation would suggest either that an insufficient time had elapsed to allow equilibrium to be attained between the solution and solid phase of a mineral, or that solubility was being controlled by an adsorption process or inorganic or organic adsorbents. The soil chemistry of Ca, Mg, Na, K, Cd, Cr, Hg, Pb, and Zn were simulated using the model described below.
- 2. Chemical equilibrium was assumed in the model and the ionic forms of the heavy metals chosen were the thermodynamically stable forms that exist under natural aerobic conditions. The forms of the heavy metals were taken as ${\rm Zn}^{2+}$, ${\rm Pb}^{2+}$, ${\rm Cd}^{2+}$, ${\rm Hg}^{2+}$, and ${\rm CrO}_4^{-2}$. The partitioning of Hg and Cr between their various valence states was considered a second-order correction.
- 3. Input consisted of the enumerated cations, ρH , and the anions C1 and SO₄²⁻. Carbonate and bicarbonate activities were calculated from ρH assuming atmospheric CO₂ partial pressure. 15* Initially, the ionic strength μ was calculated from the molar concentration M_i and valence Z_i for all the ionic species in solution:

$$\mu = 1/2 \sum_{i=1}^{i=n} M_i Z_i^2$$
 (B1)

Then the activity coefficient γ_i for each ionic specie i was calculated from Stumm and Morgan 15 as:

$$\log \gamma_i = -A Z_i^2 \left(\mu \frac{1}{2} (1 + \mu \frac{1}{2}) - b\mu \right)$$
 (B2)

^{*} Raised numerals refer to similarly numbered items in the References at the end of the main text.

where

A = 0.509 for an aqueous solution at 25°C

b = 0.2

When the activity coefficients were estimated, the ion activities $\,M\,$ were calculated using a mass balance approach that incorporated ion pair formation in the soil solution. For example, the total analytical concentration of a heavy metal cation in solution $\,M_{\widetilde{T}}\,$ in terms of the ion pairs considered in this model was given by:

$$M_{T} = \left[M^{2+}\right] + \left[MSO_{4}^{0}\right] + \left[MCI^{+}\right] + \left[MCO_{3}^{0}\right] + \left[MHPO_{4}^{0}\right]$$
(B3)

where $\begin{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix}$ represents concentration in moles per litre and $(M_i) = \gamma_i [M_i]$, in terms of activities. Where () represents activity, Equation B3 is written:

$$M_{T} = \frac{(M^{2+})}{\gamma_{m}} + \frac{(MSO_{4}^{o})}{\gamma_{mso_{4}}} + \frac{(MC1^{+})}{\gamma_{mc1}} + \frac{(MCO_{3}^{o})}{\gamma_{mco_{3}}} + \frac{(MHPO_{4}^{o})}{\gamma_{mhpo_{4}}}$$
(B4)

In general, for any ion pair of the form MX, one can write:

$$Mx^{i-j} = M^{i+} + x^{j-}$$

and

$$K_{MX}^{i-j} = \frac{(M^{i+})(X^{j-})}{(MX^{i-j})}$$
 (B5)

or

$$(MX^{i-j}) = \frac{(M^{i+})(X^{j-})}{K_{MX}^{i-j}}$$

where

 K_{MX}^{i-j} = the dissociation constant for the ion pair MX^{i-j}

i+ = the charge on cation M

j- = the charge on anion X

Making the substitution given in Equation B5 for all complexes and rearranging Equation B4 gives:

$$(M^{2+}) = M_T \left(\frac{1}{\gamma_m} + \frac{(SO_4)}{\gamma K_{mso_4}} + \frac{(C1)}{\gamma K_{mc1}} + \frac{(CO_3)}{\gamma K_{mco_3}} + \frac{(HPO_4)}{\gamma K_{mhpo_4}} \right)^{-1}$$
(B6)

All anions and cations whose calculations appear in this model were treated in this manner.

- 4. Each charged ion pair contributed to the ionic strength thus: the activities of all ion pairs MX^{i-j} were calculated from Equation B5 after M^{i+} and X^{j-} were calculated using expressions of the form given by Equation B6. Because ionic strength is based on concentrations, each calculated ion pair activity was divided by its respective activity coefficient and fed into a new ionic strength expression that incorporated ion pairs in its computation. This process was repeated in an interative dissolved oxygen (DO) loop until successive ionic strength values differed by less than $1 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{M/k}$. The computed activities for the cations, anions, CO_3 , HCO_3 , and the pH and pOH were then routed to a routine that calculated ion activity products for the most sparingly soluble salts known for each cation. The ratio of these calculated ion activity products to known solubility product constants for each salt provided an estimate of the saturation status of each ion with respect to these salts.
- 5. The minerals considered in this model as possible solubility-controlling solid phases were

Anglesite	PbSO ₄
Antarcticite	CaCl ₂ • 6H ₂ O
Aragonite	CaCO ₃
Arcanite	к ₂ so ₄
Bischofite	MgC1 ₂ · 6H ₂ 0
Brucite	Mg(OH) ₂
Cerussite	Рьсо
Epsomite	$MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$
Gibbsite	A1(OH) ₃
Gibbsite (amorphous)	$A1_2^{0}_3 \cdot 3H_2^{0}$
Gysum	CaSO ₄ · 2H ₂ O
Halite	NaC1
Hexahydrite	мgs0 ₄ • 6н ₂ 0
Hydromagnesite	Mg, (CO ₃) (OH) , • 3H ₂ O

Kieserite MgSO4 · H2O **Р**Ь(ОН)₂ Lead hydroxide Magnesite MgCO₂ Mercuric chloride HgCl₂ $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$ Mirabilite $MgCO_3 \cdot 6H_2O$ Nesquihonite cdco3 Otavite ZnCO₃ Smithsonite Sylvite KC1 Thenardite Na₂SO₄ Zinkosite ZnSO₄

No sparingly soluble chromate salts are known to exist naturally, hence these computations were not done for Cr.

6. In addition, the solubility status of the following minerals was estimated using the activity coefficient of the ${\rm Zn}^{2+}$ cation as the activity coefficient for the divalent cations. Fe³⁺ activities were calculated from Fe³⁺ to Fe²⁺ ratios which were determined by a formula using a status of the ${\rm S}^{2-}/{\rm SO}_4^{2-}$ redox couple.³⁸ These estimated cation activities and the calculated anion activities were used to estimate ion activity products for the following minerals:

Amorph. iron oxide	Fe(OH) ₃
Celestite	SrSO ₄
Melanterite	FeSO ₄ • 7H ₂ O
Pyrochroite	Mn(OH) ₂
Rhodochrosite	MnCO ₃
Siderite	$FeCO_3$
Strontianite	SrCO ₃

APPENDIX C: METEOROLOGICAL DATA

- 1. Rainfall data for the study were collected and reported by P. Johnston, an amateur meteorologist living in Ottawa. The rain gage used was located a distance of approximately one third mile from the demonstration plots.
- 2. With respect to the needs of this study, with only one individual responsible for collecting daily 8 a.m. readings, there is a likelihood for errors of omission, of failure to read at the exact time, or failure to read accurately during adverse weather. An evaluation was made, therefore, of the accuracy and reliability of the observed data, using data abstracted from appropriate volumes of the U.S. Environmental Data Service's publication <u>Climatological Data</u>, and the data of Appendix C, following.
- 3. It is a well-established practice in hydrology and meteorology to compare weather data for stations within a given climatological region by using linear correlation for monthly rainfall averages over a period of many years. Such details as the approximate time a rain gage was moved from a central city to an airport location may be discovered by detecting a change in the slope of the linear regression lines comparing data for the years before and after the move.
- 4. Weather service gage readings are reported for a midnight-to-midnight day, or for an 8 a.m.-to-8 a.m. day, depending on the type of gage and the type of facility. Similarly, the recently installed recording rainfall gage at the demonstration site is reported on a midnight-to-midnight basis, while the gage tended by Mr. Johnston was reported daily at 8 a.m.
- 5. Day-to-day readings between the two onsite gages may, therefore, vary significantly for day-to-day readings. A one-half-in. (13-mm) storm that began at 6 a.m. and ended at 10 a.m. would be recorded over 2 days by the manual gage and over 1 day by the recording gage. Similarly, a 10 p.m.-to-2 a.m. storm would be reported as rainfall over 2 days by the recording gage and as rainfall on a single day by the manual gage.

- 6. From these considerations it may be seen, however, that rainfall values reported for a total event would overcome this 8-hr discrepancy. Collecting daily data into single rainfall (or snowfall) event totals also alleviates the dissimilarities that may be imposed by the time of arrival and departure of a storm for two stations at some distance from each other. Large storm systems that may affect an area for longer periods of time are likely to display highly localized variations in precipitation intensity. Comparing rainfall data per event for stations affected by the same large system, rather than comparing per time increment, will serve to smooth out time-dependent variability and leave only the storm spatial variability as the significant variable affecting the amounts of precipitation reported. This is the same result as is obtained by taking cumulative precipitation data over a longer period of time, such as monthly cumulative average comparisons over decades.
- 7. In addition to compiling meteorological data in terms of total single-event values, three stations were considered in an analysis of the rainfall data obtained so as to provide a check on the comparison method before its application.
- 8. Table C1 gives the daily reported precipitation amounts for rain gages at Marseilles Lock, Ottawa, Ill., and Utica-Starved Rock Dam, Illinois. Marseilles Lock is approximately 8 miles east-southeast of Ottawa, while Utica-Starved Rock Dam is approximately 11 miles west-southwest of Ottawa. All three stations are located within the Northeast climatological Division of Illinois.
- 9. Table C2 presents snow depths and water equivalents reported for the Ottawa weather station during the winter of 1978. Discounting snows that fell on days during which temperature rose above freezing, the snow/water depth ratio is shown to be 12.8. This ratio was used to convert snow depths to their water equivalents for snow data reported for the gage tended by Mr. Johnston. Daily rainfall for this gage over this study is given in Table C3, together with data from the recording gage at the demonstration site that came on line in August 1978.

Table Cl

Total Precipitation, Daily, Marseilles Lock/
Ottawa/Utica-Starved Rock, Illinois

	, t	1; Nov	,ic.	40	te:	W. 1 F	* 4) t	1.4.
	Trad trade trade	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	.4		:
	1000 102 102 140	.107 .14 .14	.24 .16 .16	: .			1.15/1215	i i
	198 187 198 1 918 11 9 18	10 104 105 105 104 105 105 105	10 40 ° 40 ° 1	911	t* · · · ·		1 200 2 2 3 60 2 3 4 60 2 4 7	
	17 .06	302 ° - 3 d		.17 .10 .981.40 .10 .00 .00	1.0	Alexander de la companya de la compa		
	,0m I g	.19 .00			: :		1 1 .w	15 15
	, i' , iii - , 1 f - , 2 f	19 126 192 19 191 1937 195	350 113 15 351 113 15		3 200 - 1 - 2		in the second	
	117 104 118 138 160 181	164 164	1 1 3	2 1 2 2 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1 . 1	14 14 15 16 16 17		24 27 24 27 27
als	\$ 1.31 \$ 1.17 1.41 1.34	2,2471,5971,55	2,23/1,46/1,4	V. d. 1 94 1 1987,92	14.271. 447. 44	1987(128-11 ·	4.2 8 74.12 4.39	24 37 31 Tet
as.	n. May	's	*** ****	- s Aus	tu. Na s	14	No. V	Day

Day	Mary	18 10	** 'ul	T S Augs	tw. Selt	14 5.1	No v	Dav
i			▼ 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.01 1.22	1.74 1.7 (2.47) - 1				1
:	, 1.1		1.2	I ,		192 146 116		
	184 124 187	•				100 11 11		
1	61 1. 0	10 22 1	1 1			100 101 1 V	patricular per per	
				1 .20 .02				Ģ
			1.06	224 234 234	Σ	1047 18 113	1.4.1	.1
	14.4 (4.5.1.2.4. 1.4 (3.4.1.3.4.		1.4.351.88		200 (200 (200 4 (200 (100	grading and gradients	د المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة ا المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة ال)
	4 2 2 3 4	1.00	.06 1.11 .94	Section 1	.1	171	,	18
		1.15 (4) (3)		140 1491 121	1.35 # 3. 9 1.35 1.41 4.26		in the second second	- - -
1		11.4	. 15 . 15 	, 14 , 16 , 1°	.17 .10 .73	.14	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	55 21
	and the second of the second o		1 60 N	,o.c. , 1811 .28		117 100 100		2.
		12.44	1,84	.34		.04 .04		25 26
.19		, on 1921 194 194 194	1.191	,			11.1	78
29 35 11		. p 13	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		, a.a. (a)(1) (46)		1	29 40 40
	4.2574.2175.38	, in 4,783,57	4, 16 2, 21 3, 11	1,000,171,07	Section Section	1,017,007,00	1.4271.65.2136	Totals

 $[\]frac{1}{1}$ functioned to or from next of proceeding month in the determination of storm event precipitation totals. Note: T = trace.

Table C2

	Mar 1978 Snow H ₂ O	0.6 0.05 1.0 0.07					0.9 0.51* 0.3 0.10	
ner Service Gage	Feb 1978 Snow H ₂ O Sno	T T 0.02	1.0 0.06 0.2 0.02		4.0 0.36 0.3 0.02*		0.3 0.01	
it the Ottawa Weath	Jan 1978 Snow H,0	4.0 0.28*			1.5 0.12 1.5 0.08 0.5 0.05	0.5 0.01 1.0 0.06	0.5 0.10* 3.0 0.23	•
Water Equivalents for Snowfalls at the Ottawa Weather Service Gage	Dec 1977 Snow H,0	2.0 0.50*	1.0 0.12* 2.0 0.16	4.5 0.36		2.5 0.58* 1.5 0.13	0.2 T	
Water Equivaler	Nov 1977 Snow H ₂ 0	1				•	3.5 0.32* 2.5 0.25	
	Day	1 2 3 3	4001	~ & 6	10 11 12 13 14 15	17 118 119 20 21	23 24 25 26 27	29 30

* Temps. at or above 32°F during the day, numbers not used.

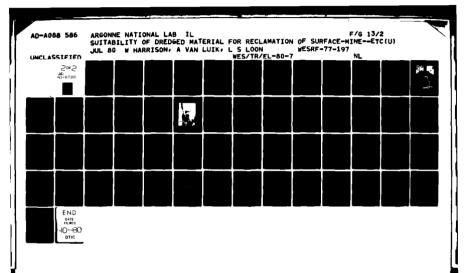


Table C3

Total Daily Precipitation, Mr. Johnston's/Demonstration Site Gages

	78	78	ĕ &	78 78	Jun 78	Jul 78	Aug 78	Sep 78	0ct 78	Nov 78	
	*27.					87.0	0.07			/HISDA	-
								0	0.43/0.46	/MISDA	7
		10.0	۲						/0.05	0.24/MISDA	٣
		۳						0	0.17/0.01	T/MISDA	4
			0.02	99.0					/0.12	0.32/MISDA	s
				90.0						T/MISDA	9
0.17			0.05		0.31	0.04				/MISDA	7
			0.02	0.58			0.05			/MISDA	œ
						90.0		0	0.07		6
			68.0				/0.29		/0.06		01
			0.51	0.14			/0.24		/0.35	H	11
0.20				1.43		1.05		0.19/0.19	/0.01	0.29/0.03	12
.12	0.35			1.2)				0.15/		/0.32	13
	0.03	0.25						/0.25			14
	H						0.45/0.54			0.16/0.06	15
				0.04	0.91	0.24		1,43/0.03	٠	0,58/0.45	91
					90.0		0.51/0.19	2.47/2.16		end of	11
			0.97		0.02	۰	/0.34	0.32/0.69	/0.17	record	18
			۲			٠	/0.03				19
60.0					0.29	0.03		0.11/0.07			20
		0.17	0.11			0.42		/0.02			21
				0.05		0.39		0	0,48/0.17	/0.35	22
									10.29	/0.16	23
			0.02	0.05			0.35/0.34	0	90.0		77
		0.22	97.0		2.21			•	0.39/0.45		25
0.20					0.0	0.81				10.01	3,6
		0.03								/0.14	27
					۰		0.02/0.04			/0.01	28
					0.0	0.08		0.38	/MTSDA	10.01	53
								10.48	/HISDA	end of	2
									/HISDA	record	31

Mater equivalent = "snow" 12.8 MISDA = Missing data

- 10. Per event rainfall totals for all five stations are given in Table ${\tt C4.}$
- 11. From Tables C1 and C4, one may infer that there were some omissions in Mr. Johnston's reports. In particular, the 1 December 1977 and 1 January 1978 storms appear to have been missed, as well as the 16 August and 18 October storms of 1978.
- 12. These four missing values were estimated to be the mean of two estimated values obtained using three-way linear correlations between Mr. Johnston's gage and the gages at Marseilles Lock and Ottawa and the recording gages installed later at the study site. Three-way linear correlation analysis was performed to check the method of reporting station comparison. The results appear in Table C5.
- 13. From Table C5 it may be seen that 97 percent of the variability in the Ottawa data correspond to variability in the data from Marseilles and Utica. The regression line equation shows the intercept to be close to zero, suggesting that there is very little, if any, systematic difference between the rainfall amounts of these three stations, as is supported by the similarity in the totals shown for the 70 events. The higher coefficient for the (A) Marseilles data as compared with the coefficient for the (C) Utica data suggests that Ottawa rainfall variations correspond more closely to Marseilles than to Utica rainfall variations. This is confirmed by the higher covariance for the Ottawa-Marseilles (AB) data as compared to Ottawa-Utica (BC) covariance. (Note that covariances are not commutative.)
- 14. Data of Table C5 imply that valid event comparisons may be made for precipitation totals over relatively short periods of time using linear statistical relationships.
- 15. There were 54 events in which rainfall was reported for the Marseilles Lock, Ottawa, and Mr. Johnston's gages. Linear multiple correlation comparing these three stations gave the results reported in Table C6.

Table C4

Stations
Gage
Rain
Five
the
for
Comparisons
Event:
Storm
Per
Precipitation
Total

Peent No. 1 A. Marseilles 1 Ockaba C. Uticas C. Uticas C. C. D. Dekalb Export E. Demonstration Sit. 2 A. 3 A. 4 A. 4 A. 5 C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C		7 1977		Jan 1978	Feb 1978	Mar 1978	Apr 1978	Yay or 3	Jun 1978	1978	Aug 1978	Sep 1978	0ct 1978	Nov 1978
							•	9/57	;					,
,			1	0.32	0.10	0.12	2.71	2.03	0.21	0.80	0.07	0.15	0.52	0.52
	1.02			0.52	01.0	0.12	2.68	1.82	0.39	0.46	0.0	0.47	0.46	0.74
_			*	*(0.26)	0.12	0.01	1.49	1.32	0.31	0.48	0.15	0.34	0.43	0.56
٠	•		•	1	•		104.71	i			,	77.	.51	
සටටටට ද සටටටට ට ද ස්	0.0			0.0	0.51	0.10	75.0	2.10	1.21	0.08	F	4.30	17.0	0.37
	0.0			0.07	0.38	0,33	98.0	2,26	1.19	0.08	0.20	4.37	0.14	9.45
	0.0			0.02	0.37	0.26	1.01	3.26	0.88	0.11	0.02	6.83	0.16	67.0
6 4 8 0 0 0 M 4 8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	•			0.17	0.38	0.25	1.08	2.82	0.99	0.10	0.02	4.22	0.17	0.29
4 % O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	•		l	٠	٠	٠,		,			•	2.68	0.11	0.35
* O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	6.0			0.21	0.02	0.25	0.63	0.12	0.71	*	0.24	0.15	0.0	0.55
	0.1			0.25	0.01	0.22	0.58	0.04	0.52	0.05	0.33	0.10	90.0	0.57
4 8 9 9 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	0:1			0.21	0.02	0.15	75.0	0.10	0.30	. +	0.34	0.53	8 6	0.53
4 m i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	•			7.		7.		07.0			0.53	0.09	0.42	0.51
٠. ١٠ ٠. ٠. ٠. ٠. ٠. ٠. ٠. ٠. ٠. ٠. ٠. ٠. ٠.	0.1		Ì	8.0		0.51		-	3.18	5	50.0	77 0	9	15.0
ાં લું લું	0.1			0.07		0.61		0.0	2.83	0.95	0.67	0,40	0.10	0.56
د ب س ج ښ	0.1			0.04		0.51		*	2.02	1.88	0.34	0.36	8	0.51
5 A. B.	1			0.09		0.24		*	2.35	1.05	0.45	0.38	H	(end of
5 A. B.	. [-	1		1		ı	1	1	₹ 0	0.48	*	record)
'n	0.0			0.37						0.17	0.53		0.19	0.37
•	0.0			0.33						1.00	0.52		0.20	0.35
، ن	Þ			0.11						0.99	0.32		0.16	0.43
. u	•			0.20						0.24	0.51	•	(0.17)	* ;
i	I			1						ı	0.50		0.I.	0.23 (end of
														record)
6 A.	0.93									0.49	0.21		0.52	
.	8.0									0.95	0.38		0.50	
ء ن	7.7									1.26	0.35		0.60	
, mj	1	; ;								. a.	0.38		0.46	
7 A.										1.19	£		0.47	
s.										0.89	0.02		0.51	
ن										0.44	- -		0.61	
										0.81	0.02		0.47	
•										,	3		0.43	

Note: T-trace reported; ()= (Continued) estimated amounts.

* End of report: Missing data or no rainfall.

Table C5

Three-way Linear Correlation for Stations A*, B*, and C* of Table C4

Total Events Compared: 70

Degrees of Freedom:

Coefficient of Determination, $R^2 = 0.97**$

Equation of Regression Line:

$$B = 0.07 + 0.63A + 0.26C$$

Covariances:

$$S_{AB}^{\dagger} = 1.30, \qquad S_{BC} = 1.01, \qquad S_{AC} = 1.01$$

Sums of the 70 Events (inches):

$$A = 38.71, B = 39.98, C = 41.27$$

$$+S_{xy} = \frac{1}{n-1} \left(\sum_{i} x_{i} y_{i} - \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i} x_{i} y_{i} \right)$$
, symmetrical in x and y.

^{*}A: Marseilles Lock, Ill. B: Ottawa, Ill.

C: Utica-Starved Rock Dam, Ill.

^{**}Significant at the 99 percent confidence level.

Table C6

Three-way Linear Correlation for Stations

A*, B*, and D* of Table C4

Total Events Compared: 54

Degrees of Freedom:

Coefficient of Determination, $R^2 = 0.91^{**}$

Equation of Regression Line:

D = -0.01 + 0.18A + 0.70B

Covariances:

 $S_{AD} = 0.88$ $S_{BD} = 0.88$ $S_{AB} = 1.00$

Sums of the 54 Events (inches):

A = 31.33 B = 33.09 D = 28.09

^{*}A: Marseilles Lock, Ill.

B: Ottawa, Ill.

C: Mr. Johnston's gage, 1/3 mile east of study site.

^{**}Significant at the 99 percent confidence level; 9 percent of Mr. Johnston's gage data variance did not correspond with variance in the data from the Marseilles and Ottawa stations.

- 16. Table C6 shows that, although the regression was highly significant, the regression equation is not as good a predictor as it was in the case of the three official stations reported in Table C5.
- 17. The regression equation does have an intercept very close to zero, however, and the coefficients suggest a much greater affinity between Mr. Johnston's data and the Ottawa data as opposed to the Marseilles data. The affinity is expected from the relative distances between the three rain gage locations. Yet, covariances do not bear out this conclusion, suggesting that variances did not correspond to the same extent between Mr. Johnston's gage and the other two gages. The statistical implication of the information is that there are some unique single-event totals in Mr. Johnston's data that do not have parallels in the Ottawa or Marseilles data. The first event in April and the first and second events in May are illustrative cases.
- 18. A comparison of data in Tables C1 and C3 for these three events shows that there are good reasons to suspect missing data for April 2 and 6, 1978, during the first of the three suspect events, and an estimated value is given for this first event. On the other hand, there is no equally good reason to suspect the data for the first two storms of May 1978, and no estimated values will be computed. Note in Table C4 that the official recording station at Utica-Starved Rock reports a value even higher than the one in question, suggesting a highly variable storm system rather than a reading error.
- 19. A comparison was made between the data from the recording rain gage at the demonstration site and the data from Mr. Johnston's gage for the period of events in which either or both recorded rainfall. Results appear in Table C7.
- 20. Comparison 1 in Table C7 implies that the values reported for the two gages nearest the site are very similar and, separately, they are also very similar to the Ottawa site gage. Comparison 3 of Table C7 shows that for the 20 events during which Mr. Johnston recorded rainfall, his data correlated almost perfectly with the combined Marseilles and

Table C7

Comparisons Between Mr. Johnston's Rain Gage (D)

and the Demonstration Site Gage (E)

Comparison 1. Per Event Total Rainfall Correlation between the D and E Gages:

Number of Events = 15, 14 degrees of freedom

Regression Coefficient = 0.985 (significant at 99% confidence level)

Coefficient of Determination = 0.97 (97% of variance in common)

Regression Equation: E = 0.17 + 0.60D

E = 0.173 + 0.597D

Comparison 2. Correlation with Ottawa (B) Weather Service Gage, Separately, 15 Events:

a. Mr. Johnston's gage vs. Ottawa gage

r = 0.996

D = -0.02 + 0.97B

b. Demonstration site gage vs. Ottawa gage

r = 0.988

D = 0.16 + 0.58B

<u>c</u>. Weather Service gage comparisons for the same 15 events (to aid interpretation)

1. Marseilles Lock (A) vs. Ottawa (B)

r = 0.983

A = 0.10 + 0.98B

2. Ottawa (B) vs. Utica Starved Rock Dam (C)

r = 0.989

B = 0.22 + 1.58C

<u>Comparison 3.</u> Multiple Linear Correlation of Ottawa and Marseilles Gages vs. Mr. Johnston's Gage and the Demonstration Site Gage:

a. DeKalb Exp. Co. gage, 20 events

 $R^2 = 1.00$

D = -0.01 + 0.35A + 0.62B

b. Demonstration site gage, 17 events

 $R^2 = 0.96$

E = 0.14 - 0.01A + 0.59B

Ottawa gages. Data from the demonstration site gate did not compare as well over the same period, however. Inspection of the data in Table C4 shows a large discrepancy for the demonstration site gage total for the second storm event in September. This discrepancy is responsible for the reduction in the correlation. It is likely that the demonstration site total is in error for this particular total.

- 21. The regression equations for the precipitation values from Marseilles Lock and Ottawa gages vs. Mr. Johnston's gage (Table C6 and Comparison 3 of Table C7) were used to estimate the five values for Mr. Johnston's gage that appear to be in error. The mean of the two estimated values was taken as the best estimator and was entered in parentheses in Table C4 for each questioned event.
- 22. Table C4 values for Mr. Johnston's gage, including the five estimated values, were used as the "site" rainfall data in this report. Other meteorological data used in the report include daily mean temperatures, daily high temperatures at or below freezing, and daily high temperatures near freezing. These values were abstracted from the published daily high and low temperatures for Ottawa. Mean values were as $\frac{\max + \min}{2}$ for the purposes of this study. For missing values in the Ottawa record, values for Peru, Ill., approximately 15 miles west of Ottawa, were substituted. Each tabled value was placed in parentheses to denote an estimated value. Temperature data, as used for the site, are given in Table C8.
- 23. Use was made also of the daily evaporation rate at the Hennepin Power Plant, about 32 miles southwest of Ottawa. Using Hennepin Power Plant pan evaporation rates (a function of temperature, relative humidity, and wind) as approximate evaporation rates for the demonstration site assumes an approximate equality for the averages of these three variables and their interactions between these two sites over the period of interest. Values appear in Table C9.

Mean Daily and Monthly Temperatures for Ottawa, Ill. Table C8

	1977	Dec 1977	Jan 1978	Feb 1978	Mar 1978	Apr 1978	May 1978	Jun 1978	Jul 1978	Aug 1978	Sep 1978	Oct 1978	Nov 1978
	61	37	24*	14 *	24	65	97	11	80	13	7.4	89	87
2	9	32	* 5	7 7	23 :	77	84	70	80	9/	75	61	55
3	79	25	14 **	14 **	23	65	20	49	7,4	11	79	63	59
7	88	24	27*	1 1	12	3	23	89	7.7	69	70	65	(65)
~	25	33,	35	15	14	47	77	70	92	70	74	59	79
•	28	181	33	.	້ ຂ້	53	6,4	7.5	80	נג	7.7	51	55
4	59	* ·	36	13	. 0£	88	52	78	80	7.4	80	20	43
	09	17	21*	* 91	32	95	19	89	92	ı,	81	67	97
•	25	.	,	21	28	28	09	(67)	92	79	81	29	(\$3)
_	39	: ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰	· ·	20	35	26	59	49	67	7.3	(28)	63	53
_	35	* ₉ *	6)	30 ·	(36)	25	19	78	89	75	82	53	67
	32	27	71	36	39	59	70	80	(20)	7.1	80	29	57
_	(31)	38	19	36 **	35	87	19	63	78	78	83	25	35
	(44)	33	22	27	37	94	94	99	72	79	80	87	97
	S	35	12	23	37	67	55	7.3	78	83	7.2	87	36
16	47	0,7	13	14	33	47	82	75	74	8/	78	20	38
	42	20	17	: ::	* o '	77	9	80	76	7.4	74	4.7	47
	43	77	18	12	32	52	99	79	78	82	7.5	25	57
	75	88	25 **	. 21	75	51	89	2	81	18	82	8	88
_	15	29	23	17	43	17	7.3	16	(83)	69	82	28	32*
	æ.	24 **	7.7	16	77	44	(99)	42	82	69	49	99	29
22	(32)	23**	17	* :	27	77	09	70	81	11	59	(88)	32*
	(37)	33	23	56 **	87	59	49	74	92	(74)	61	(88)	88
	35	, K		33	0,7	%	67	11	20	78	9	1.7	35
25	24			32	, I	55	7.4	80	7.3	7.5	63	55	31 ,
56	:::	. :	1,1	Z1 Z	33	53	90	80	11	(77)	62	20	35
	22	<u>,</u>	: <u>;</u>		39	*	80	83	7.0	78	62	25	3.5
82	181	. 6I	, ;	_62 _62	20	88	7.1	78	1,1	62	82	67	•62 23
	217	, E	· ;		94	09	79	79	76	7.2	62	(53)	• [
_	25	25	.		97	20	76	81	47	7.3	47	(95)	• 92
		30*	17		19		7.5		84	1,1		23	
Monthly	62.0	, ,,	17.	0		:	•						

**denotes a "near-freezing day," a mean at or below 32°F but a high above 32°F. denotes a freezing day, with a high at or below 32°F. NOTE: () = estimated value, using Peru, 111., data.

Table C9

Evaporation Rates in Inches Per Day for the

Hennepin Power Plant, Illinois

Day	Nov 1977	Apr 1978	May 1978	Jun 1978	Jul 1978	Aug 1978	Sept 1978	0ct 1978	Day
1	· · -		0.18	0.54			0.19		1
2			0.25	0.33	0.15		0.20	0.36	2 3
3	0.07			0.26	0.16	0.04	0.28		3
4	0.12		0.44	0.24		0.15	0.30	0.15	4
5	0.14			0.25	0.21		0.21	0.17	5
6	0.05			0.27	0.34	0.47		0.24	6
7			0.08	0.38	0.15		0.46	0.12	7
8				0.11	0.41	0.46	0.27	0.13	8
9			0.29	0.16	0.15		0.24	0.07	9
10				0.19	0.26	0.52	0.25	0.08	10
11			0.38	0.38	0.26	0.13		0.12	11
12			0.03	0.52		0.22			12
13			0.21	0.44		0.16	0.05		13
14			0.15		0.26	0.30	0.39	0.30	14
15			0.00	0.34	0.13		0.39		15
16			0.03	0.23	0.15	0.05			16
17				0.16	0.10			0.30	17
18			0.15	0.24	0.18	0.22			18
19			0.30	0.18	•	0.29			19
20			0.18	0.27	0.26			0.13	20
21			0.30		0.28	0.65	0.23	0.09	21
22		0.12	0.18	0.27	0.08	0.15		0.05	22
23		0.07	0.17	0.30	0.20		0.15	0.07	23
24		0.37		0.18	0.17	0.27	0.39		24
25		0.00	0.04	0.22	0.35	0.12		0.10	25
26		0.31	0.15	0.34	0.10	0.17	0.33	0.10	26
27		0.13	0.20	0.5.	0.17	0.05	0.33	0.07	27
28		0.18	0.33		0.30	0.27	0.15	0.10	28
29		0.20	0.25	0.59	0.20	0.31	0.13	0.10	29
30		0.23	0.41	0.16	0.20	0.20	0.30	0.08	30
31		0.23	01.42	0.10	0.11	0.15	0.50	0.00	31

APPENDIX D: LIQUID PRECIPITATION AND AIR TEMPERATURE AT THE OTTAWA SITE
AS MEASURED BY THE ARGONNE INSTRUMENT PACKAGE,
AUGUST 1978-NOVEMBER 1978

bу

L. S. Van Loon*

Argonne's Instrument Package

- 1. A rain gage, thermistor, and electronic recording package were installed at the site on 9 August 1978; the package has recorded rainfall and temperature automatically since that time. A brief description of the system follows.
- 2. A Meteorology Research, Inc. (MRI), Model 302, tipping-bucket rain gage is used to sample precipitation. This rain gage collects precipitation in a 7.86-in.- (200-mm) diam collector tube and funnels the precipitation to a tipping-bucket mechanism. The tipping bucket overbalances and tips once for every 0.01 in. (0.25 mm) of precipitation. Tipping of the bucket is sensed by the reed switch mounted near a magnet on the tipping-bucket mechanism, which produces one switch closure for every tip of the bucket (0.01 in. of rain). The switch closure produced is ideally suited for recording rainfall events on a data recorder available at Argonne National Laboratory (ANL). The recording package is described later.
- 3. The rain gage (Figure Dl) is installed at the experimental site atop a vertical, 8-in.-diam pipe of 8 ft length. This pipe provides a rigid mount for the rain gage and a convenient, tamper-proof housing for the electronic recording package used with the rain gage. The pipe is

^{*} EES Division, Argonne National Laboratory.

^{**} Raised numerals refer to similarly numbered items at the end of the main text.

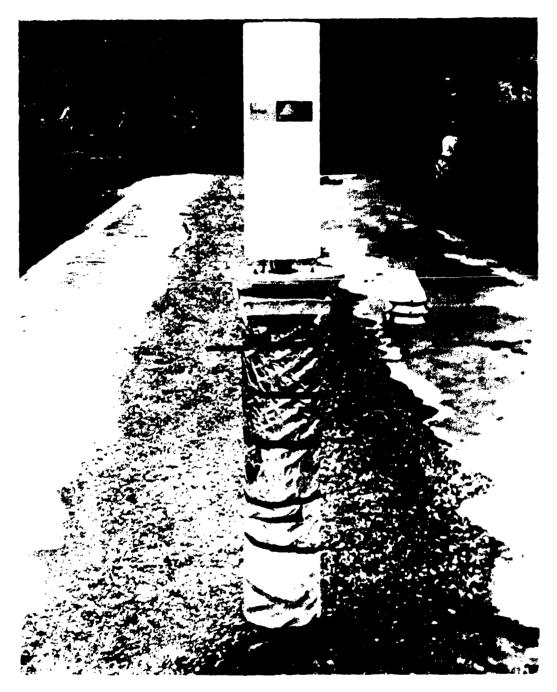


Figure D1. Rain Gage Atop Mounting Pipe, Thermistor Fixture to Righthand Side

buried approximately 4 ft deep in the middle of one of the dikes that separate the four experimental plots. Pipe extending above the ground is wrapped with aluminum foil (Figure Dl) to keep a moderate temperature within the pipe containing the recording package.

- 4. The recording package was designed for use with water-current meters. It records on magnetic-tape cassettes and uses a commercially available digital-stepping cassette recorder (Memodyne Model 201) with conditioning electronics designed at Argonne. The recording package has one digital and two analog inputs available for use. The digital channel is designed to count sequential switch closures and is used to count events from the MRI tipping-bucket rain gage. One analog channel is used with a Yellow Springs Instrument type 44012 bead thermistor to record temperature. The electronics uses low-drain integrated circuitry which is powered by nine alkaline "D-cells" in series that provide a 12-V power supply. The recording package counts switch closures from the tippingbucket rain gage for an 8-min period and records the total for the period on the cassette tape. Temperature is instantaneously sampled and recorded every 2 min during the 8-min sampling interval. Cassette tape capacity and battery life allow 3 months unattended operation at the 8-min sampling interval. The cassette tape is usually replaced monthly to ensure that the system is operating properly.
- 5. A cylindrical, polyvinyl chloride (PVC) waterproof vessel of 6-in. (152-mm) diameter and 20-in. length houses the recording package and battery. The vessel is provided with a waterproof, bulkhead-feedthrough connector that accepts the rain gage signal and temperature signal cables. This vessel is inserted in the rain gage mounting pipe described earlier and the rain gage is mounted atop the pipe. The thermistor is contained in a small, protective stainless steel tube molded to the end of a two-wire cable. The resulting temperature sensor is mounted on the side of the support pipe in a convection-aspirated mounting fixture (Figure D1).

Data Reduction and Display

- 6. Raw data recorded on the magnetic-tape cassette are transscribed at the laboratory onto seven-track magnetic tapes for reduction by Argonne's IBM model 370/195 computer. A computer program that contains the necessary calibration information allows the computer to reduce the raw data to a listed output and provides graphical plots of daily temperature variations and a plot for each 24-hr period (midnight-to-midnight) in which a rainfall event is recorded.
- 7. Temperature and rainfall data for the period 9 Aug 1978-20 Nov 1978 are available from the authors of this report. The temperature data are displayed as a continuous record (cf. Figure D2); rainfall data are presented only for those days that rainfall occurred (cf. Figure D3). (All of the rainfall data are plotted in Appendix E.)

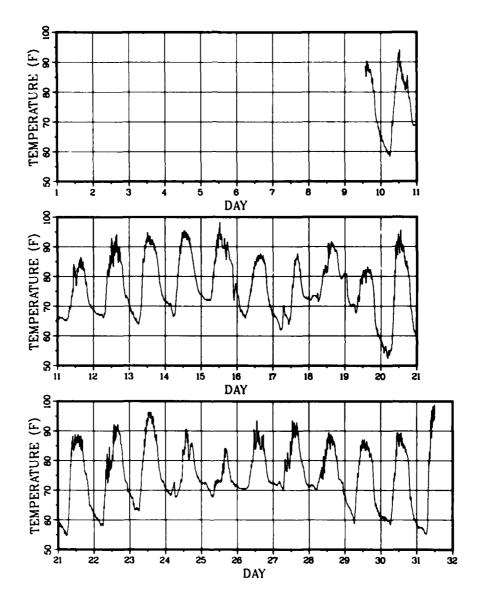


Figure D2. Temperature Record for August 1978

3,

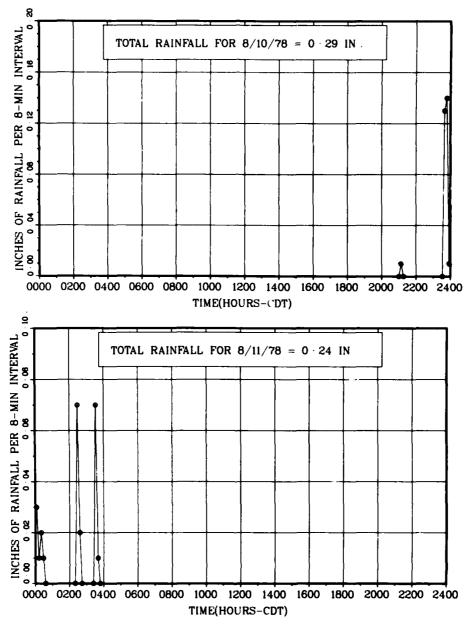


Figure D3. Rainfall Records for August 10 and 11, 1978

APPENDIX E: EQUIPMENT AND METHODS FOR MONITORING RUNOFF AND RAINFALL/RUNOFF DATA FOR THE PERIOD APRIL-NOVEMBER 1978

by

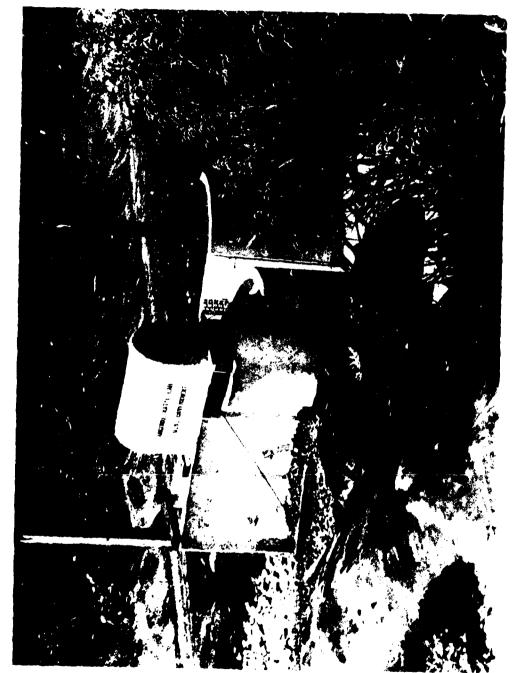
Conrad Tome*

Description of Runoff Monitoring Equipment

- 1. The Parshall flume 21 ** is an empirically rated, channel-shaped device made of fiberglass. It has a converging section (entrance), a throat section (restriction for increasing the velocity), and a diverging section (exit). Along one side and integrated into the wall of the flume is a float well used to calm the water surface during turbulence at the measuring point. One significant advantage of the Parshall flume is that the high velocities created tend to make it a self-cleaning device by eliminating any deposition of solids or sediments that would adversely affect the measuring accuracy.
- 2. Four Parshall flumes were installed, leveled, and backfilled on two sides to make them an integral part of the dikes surrounding Plots I through IV. Later, a 3-ft concrete apron was laid in front of each flume to prevent runoff from undermining the structure. A short concrete ramp was emplaced also at the rear of each flume, followed by 5 ft of crushed stone (Figure El) to prevent erosion on the downflow side of each flume.
- 3. Flow through the flumes is a function of water depth, and depth can be measured on a staff gage placed in the throat section. The depths are then referred to an appropriate rating curve or table to obtain water volume per unit time, here cubic feet per second.
- 4. To facilitate continuous monitoring, Stevens Type F water level recorders 22 were installed on each flume. They are self-contained,

^{*} EES Division, Argonne National Laboratory.

^{**} Raised numbers refer to similarly numbered items at the end of the main text.



Figur: El. Flume at South Corner of Plot III. Water Flow from Right to Left. Steven Recorder Under Housing

compact, portable, and independent of external power. The recorders were used to record the rise and fall of a float on a changing water level in the float well of the Parshall flume. A spring-wound clock drove the chart drum for 8 days while the chart permitted recording changes of as little as 0.01 ft. Each recorder was protected from the weather and from vandals by a locked fiberglass enclosure on top of the float well. All clocks were wound once each week, new charts were installed, and the water levels were brought to the bottom of the measuring port in the float wells before setting the chart pens on zero. (Unfortunately, this last-mentioned procedure was not instituted until July 1978.) Data were recorded as depth of flow through the flume throat as a function of time.

Data Reduction and Presentation

5. Chart data were reduced by measuring the length of the spike in each runoff record and comparing this value to the table 22 to obtain the maximum instantaneous volumetric discharge during the runoff event. Only instantaneous runoff maxima are presented because oftentimes either initial or final chart zero were questionable. This problem was due primarily to the aforementioned failure to fill the float well when zeroing a new chart or to evaporative loss of float well water through time. Also, two recorders were vandalized and one recorder's clock malfunctioned for 2 months. For these reasons it was decided not to reduce the runoff data in terms of total runoff per event and to use only peak runoff flows for comparison with total rainfall data. Rainfall and runoff data are presented simultaneously, by months (April-November 1978), in Figures E1-E8, respectively.

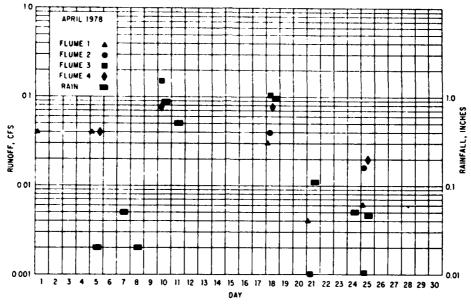


Figure E2. Rainfall and Runoff Data, April 1978

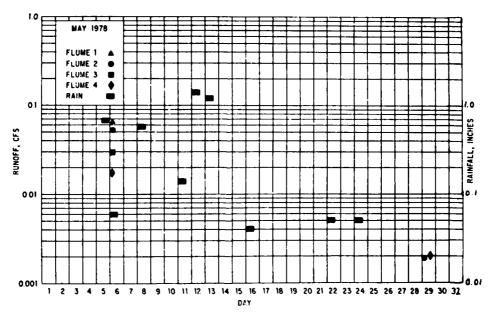


Figure E3. Rainfall and Runoff Data, May 1978

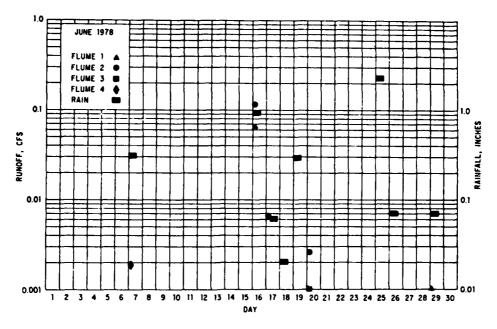


Figure E4. Rainfall and Runoff Data, June 1978

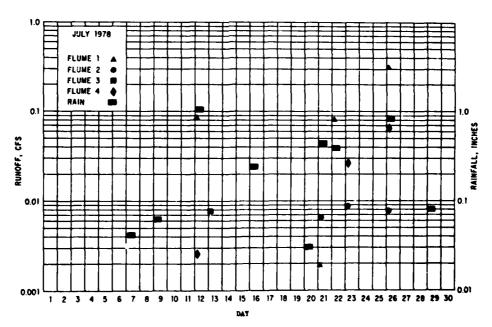


Figure E5. Rainfall and Runoff Data, July 1978

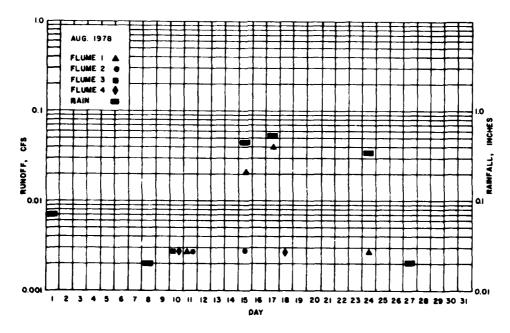


Figure E6. Rainfall and Runoff Data, August 1978

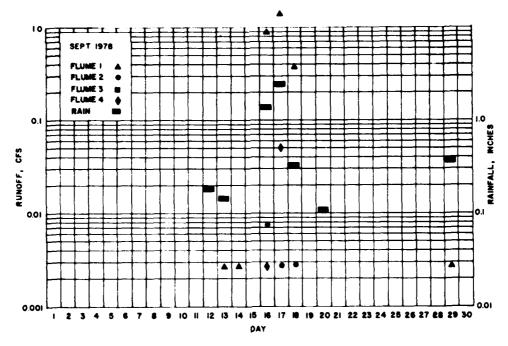


Figure E7. Rainfall and Runoff Data, September 1978

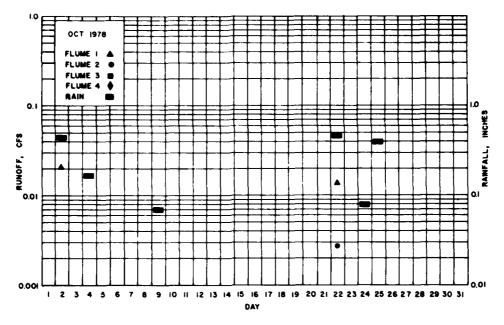


Figure E8. Rainfall and Runoff Data, October 1978

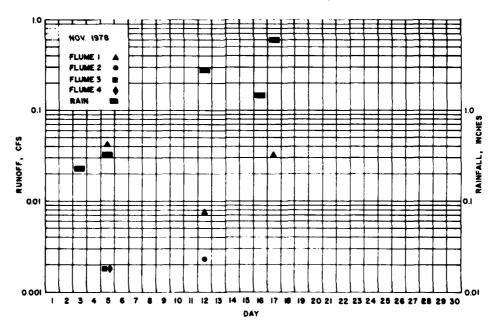


Figure E9. Rainfall and Runoff Data, November 1978

APPENDIX F:

The second second

ANALYSIS OF MINE SPOIL SAMPLES, BY THE PURDUE UNIVERSITY SOIL SURVEY LABORATORY

Particle-size distribution (mm), % of <2 mm

otal	VCS*	C.S.*	# SE	fs*		silt	clay	fine
sand	<u>2-1</u>	1-0.5	0.5-0.25	0.25-0.05	0.25-0.10	0.05-0.002	0.002	silt
5.	0.2	9.0	0.9	3.3		65.3	26.2	36.4
7.	2.5	6.9	7.7	8.0		52.9	18.7	40.0
9:	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5		56.5	41.9	52.9
۳.	2.5	4.0	2.2	1.8		58.5	30.2	54.1

Extractable cations

	ЬH				(Meg/	(8 001		Ext.		Base Sat.	Org. C
	(1:1)**	KC1	Cacl2	ca 	Mg	Mg Na	×	Acid	(Sum)	(%)	(%)
671	2.8	2.5	2.7	6.0	13.5	0.01	0.02	9.04		26.2	0.74
672	2.5	2.1	2.4	7.9	21.0	0.01	0.01	35.7		8.44	7.62
673	2.7	7.4	2.7	8.6	16.9	0.03	0.02	23.1		52.5	0.64
674	3.6	3.1	3.5	9.4	3.1	0,38	0.02	10.9		54.2	0.65

671 Weathered material from bank of dry stream near Well #2.

Fresh Material with some lignitic coal, mostly gray shale, from cut in spoil banks * 15 feet below surface.

673 Fresh material from $\tilde{\mathbf{x}}$ 15 feet below surface in another spoil bank.

674 Weathered material from hilltop.

* vcs = very coarse sand; cs = coarse sand; ms = medium sand; fs = fine sand; vfs = very fine sand

l part soil to 1 part distilled water, mixed and measured after equilibration.

Cation exchange capacity.

APPENDIX G: CHEMISTRY OF MINE SPOIL SURFACE WATER BEFORE
AND AFTER TREATMENT WITH DREDGED MATERIAL

Objective

l. The objective of this special study was to characterize chemically water standing at various places around and upon the experimental plots in order to assess the changes in surface water quality that could be expected after "topsoiling" with dredged material.

Investigative Method

- 2. The site had many small, closed basins that held water from rainfall or snowmelt for extended periods of time. In addition, there were groundwater seeps into the natural drainage pathways that were quite evident after surface runoff had ceased to flow through these channels. Also, water stood on each of the four treatment plots at the site for a few days after a rain.
- 3. A sampling was made at nine points (five of which are marked on Figure GI) of surface water ponding or seepage in early May 1978. Samples were taken in duplicate and analyzed for 23 parameters. The sampling points were:
 - the catchment below the access road before it reaches the treatment plots,
 - 2) a small, deep basin just north of treatment Plot I,
 - 3) a similar basin further north from the north end of treatment Plot \mathbf{I}_{\bullet}
 - the basin between the graded area and the Well No. 1 basin, directly in line with Plot III,
 - 5) a seep into the drainage directly west of Plot I, and
 - 6 through 9) standing waters in treatment Plots I through IV, respectively.

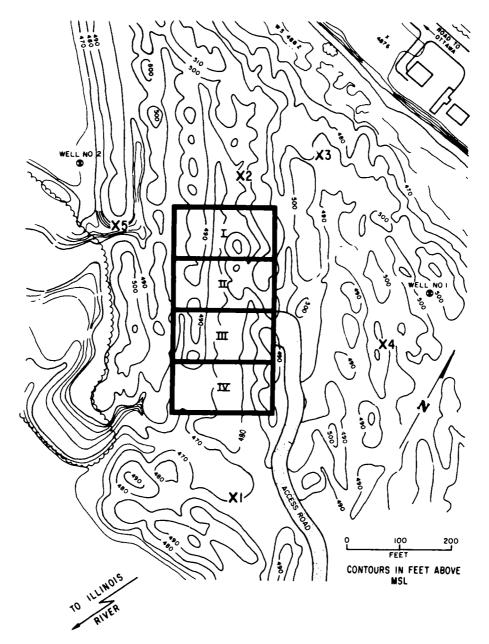


Figure G1. Surface Water Sampling Points

Results

4. The kinds of analyses made and the values obtained are reported in Table G1. Samples were taken in duplicate (a and b in Table G1).

Discussion

- 5. The data for collection points 1 through 4 are considered to represent water in long-term contact with the spoil materials, reflecting differences attributable only to areal variability. The data (Table G1) for waters at these points show clearly that they are of poor quality in terms of constituents and acidity.
- 6. The seep water data, collected at points 5a and 5b, describe the effect on soil water quality of slow leaching through a spoil pile. Although both man and animal eschew waters such as these by instinct, accidental ingestion is ever a possibility. The consequences of ingesting small amounts of these waters are not known.
- 7. It must also be considered that most of these waters do not reach the Illinois River without some dilution by precipitation or groundwater. Only the basin at collection point 1 was overflowing at sampling time. Waters collected at point 1 represent channel drainage from that basin.
- 8. The results for the treatment plots show a dramatic change between the waters standing on treated and untreated spoil. Waters from the treated plots (samples 7 a and b through 9 a and b) have a definite neutralizing capacity and, with the exception of Cd and Mo, trace metal loadings for the other mine metals analyzed were below flame atomic absorption detection limits. Only two and three values were detected for Cd and Mo, respectively, preventing the drawing of any definite conclusions about the concentrations of these two metals in the dredged material.

Table G1 Chemical Data for Duplicate Samples from Collection Sites 1-9 (Figure G1)

Sample No.			,				*				4		,		œ		0	
Parameter	e	عار	, a	٩		عر	rg rg	م	, a	م	ng	٩		م	et et	مر		٩
Acidity (ppm)	1427	1407	985	985	623	643	164	\$06	12,760	15,880	\$03	543	20.1	36.2	20.1	32.6	24.1	36.2
Alkalinity (ppm)	;	;	;	1	1	1	;	;	{	;	;	1	59.0	59.0	55.8	52.5	62.3	59.0
HZ.	2.95	3.90	2.50	2.50	2.62	2,62	2.62	2.60	2.15	2.10	2.90	2.90	7.30	7.45	7.62	7.65	7.65	7.70
EC x 10 ³ (mmho)	3.37	3.06	2.15	2.04	1.70	1.60	1.93	1.87	8.87	9.28	1.61	1.52	0.83	0.84	0.86	0.88	1.17	1.16
PO ₄ (ppm)	0.07		1.65		0.13		17.0		63.6		0.14		90.0		0.13		0.20	
SO, (ppm)	\$500	3000	1300	1350	1150	1000	1175	1200	12,000	16,000	9500	2000	363	363	007	388	438	537
CI (ppm)	¢	7	9	Ţ	Ţ	₹	₹	٢	7.	ŗ	٢	₹	₽	⊽	7	₹	7	₹
Ca ⁺⁺ (ppm)	172	173	107	108	0.92	74.1	68.3	71.1	36.2	28.0	78.7	80.2	118	121	128	134	179	180
Mg [↑] (ppm)	431	422	104	100	6.99	7.89	8.68	91.1	617	950	104	104	36.2	36.0	32.1	44.5	0.67	48.7
Sr (ppm)	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	9.0	٠٥.5	<0.5	·0.5	0.5	10.5	< 0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	. 0.5
Na ⁺ (ppm)	5.0	1.0	.:	î.	7	۲.	ŕ.	4.	۲.	.1.	. <u>1</u> .	٠,	3.2	8.4	5.6	5.1	5.4	5.4
K ⁺ (ppm)	0.70	0.80	1.40	1.60	1.10	1.00	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.90	0.80	3.15	3.30	2.30	7.60	3.50	3.60
(mdd) uz	2.07	1.83	0.62	0.56	0.33	0.25	0.38	0.30	8.79	11.6	1.02	0.38	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	~0.05	<0.05	<0.0>
(o (bbm)	0.87	0.86	0.34	0.34	0.28	0.25	0.28	0.30	3.84	3.53	0.34	0.36	<0.1	<0.1	40.1	٠٥.1	¢0.1	0.1
(mdd) po	90.0	0.0	10.02	<0.02	0.05	<0.02	0.02	€0.02	0.11	60.0	<0.02	0.04	0.09	<0.02	<0.02	< 0.02	٠٥.02	0.0
(mdd) ok	<0.0>	<0.05	70.05	<0.0>	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	< 3.05	0.05	60.0	£0.05	<0.0>	<0.05	<0.0>	90.08	<0.05	0.11	0.0
Cu (ppm)	0.17	0.17	0.22	0.17	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	2.76	3.12	0.11	0.11	<0.0>	<0.05	<0.0>	٠٥.05	٠٥.05	<0.05
Cr (ppm)	0.0	< 0.05	<0.05	< 0.05	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.71	0.71	<0.05	<0.05	<0.0>	<0.05	<0.0>	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Ni (ppm)	1.88	1.77	06.0	06.0	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	7.00	7.65	0.79	1.00	*0.08	¢0.08	<0.08	٠0°, 08	×0.08	^{د0} .08
Pb (ppm)	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	٠0.10	٠٥.10	<0. 10	¢0.10	<0.10	<0.1 0	·0.10	• Q 10	¢0.10	60.10	<0.10
Mn (ppm)	24.3	24.8	8.50	8.76	5.69	5.44	9.78	7.99	57.0	58.5	12.6	9.78	<0.05	٠٥.02	<0.02	٠٥.02	<0.02	<0.02
Fe (ppm)	1.24	0.50	52.4	51.3	18.4	15.0	11.6	32.8	366.	383.	26.5	8.24	· 0.5	٠٥.5	Ø. 5	€.5	< 0.5	¢0.5
Al (ppm)	135.	133.	84.0	88.3	53.2	55.1	6.07	73.7	462.	.887	6.97	45.7	€0.5	٠٥.5	<0.5	÷0.5	<0.5	<0.5
																	!	

Conclusions

- 9. It may be concluded that grading the spoil materials at the Ottawa site would be beneficial because this action would eliminate the many basins and catchments that presently expose some very poor quality waters to the environment. It may also be concluded that waters standing on the dredged material are of acceptable quality relative to their environmental impact.
- 10. These two conclusions may be combined by stating that, from a surface water quality point of view, grading the mine spoil and covering it with dredged material of the type used in this instance would represent a desirable reclamation procedure for the Ottawa site. It is recognized, however, that the details of the engineering aspects of such a reclamation effort, and their possible impacts, remain to be worked out.

APPENDIX H: SOIL MOISTURE, ACIDITY, AND VARIATIONS IN PLANT GROWTH ON THE MINE SPOIL

Objective

1. The objective of this special study was to determine the small-scale areal variability of selected physical and chemical characteristics of the mine spoil.

Investigative Method

2. Investigation of differences in the spoil material was restricted to soil moisture determination, pH measurement, and a brief study of the oxidizable pyrites in the mine spoil. A 2-in. (51-mm) diam auger was used to core spoil and dredged material to a depth of 180 cm wherever possible. Soil moisture was determined gravimetrically and pH was measured on 1:5 soil:water extracts that had been shaken 36 hr.

Results

Visual reconnaisance

- 3. Three types of surficial mine spoil could be described visually:
- $\underline{\mathbf{a}}$. Light-colored, silty, weakly structured material supporting plant growth.
- <u>b.</u> Slightly darker, more clayey, and moderately structured material, usually with iron oxides evident on surface, and a few well-formed cubic pyrite crystals to be found with some effort, together with an occasional plant.
- <u>c</u>. Dark-grey shaley material supporting no vegetation, not even around the erosion pathways. (This is the most eroded of the three types with much pyrite, in striated, conical form throughout.).

Moisture sampling

4. Soil moisture sampling was done in two areas:

- a. A hill west of the demonstration site, where adjacent vegetated and nonvegetated areas were cored. Results, presented in Figure H1, show an essentially similar moisture content for the two profiles, with the obvious exception of a decrease in soil moisture attributable to uptake by vegetation. pH values were added to suggest a possible explanation for lack of vegetation on the bare soil. A few plants were successfully invading the bare soil in a few places.
- Experimental Plots I and II cored to 180 cm in two places each. Results, with standard deviation for the two cores, are presented in Figure H2. The dredged material has significantly more water than the mine spoil and it supports profuse plant growth. The surface depletions may be attributed to evapotranspiration, with an obvious plant effect in the treated plot. The increase in moisture content below the dredged material/spoil interface may be a function of a large increase in matrix potential from the dredged material into the spoil, which could account for the small standard deviation for the moisture content values just above the interface (Figure H2) where moisture content would be controlled by the increased suction below the interface.

Chemical characterization

- 5. Soil water extractions of 1:5 were performed on the abovementioned cores as well as on cores taken from the hill just north of Well No. 1 (Figure 2, of main text) where the three spoil types occur side by side, as described previously. Since the species that could prove toxic to plant life are largely dependent on pH for their solubility and availability, pH is the most important chemical variable to be determined.
- 6. Figure H3 illustrates the pH variations observed for the cores taken from treatment Plots I and II. These values were obtained from 1:5 soil/water extracts shaken for 36 hr at room temperature.
- 7. Spoil acidity is an obvious problem. Dredged material uniformity is suggested by the near-constant pH values through its profile. Note the large pH variabilities in the untreated mine spoil profile. This variability, as described above, reflects the heterogeneity of the spoil material, with types 1, 2, and 3 (as previously described) overlying each other and being somewhat mixed in the profile.

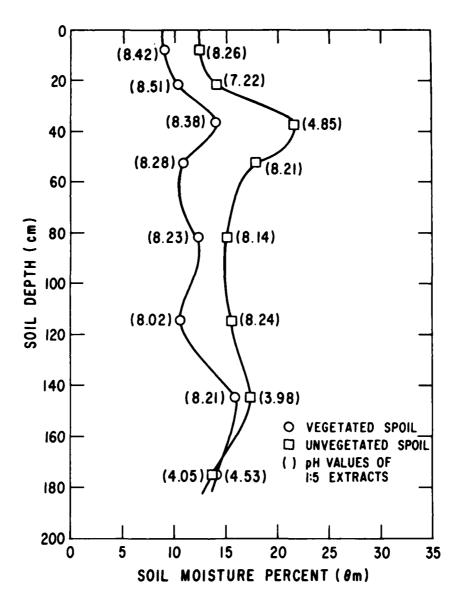


Figure Hl. Soil Moisture Curves From Two Cores Taken Side By
Side on a Spoil Hill Having Profuse Vegetative Cover
Over One Portion and Being Bare Over the Other

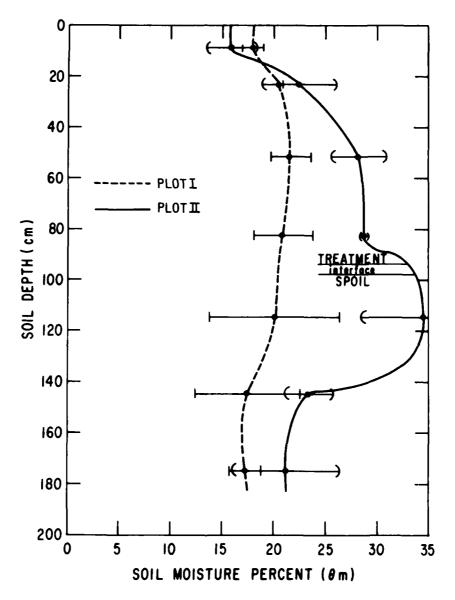


Figure H2. Soil moisture curves for Plots I and II. Average of two cores, + standard deviation

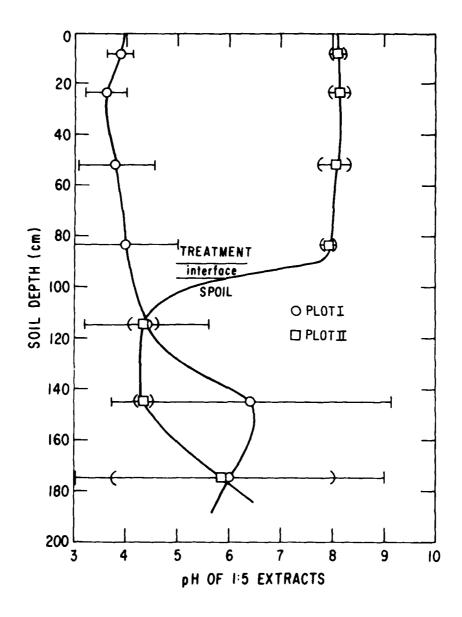


Figure H3. pH variation with depth for 1:5 soil/water extracts. Treatment Plots I and II

- 8. Figure H4 illustrates the 1:5 extract pH values for each core taken from the three types of mine spoil. The well-vegetated material overlies intermediate pH material, which in turn seems to overlie material of the same composition as the high pH spoil. The extremely low pH material seems to be rather uniform in this sampling. Such profiles are a strong function of sampling location.
- 9. Table HI gives a comparison of the compositions of the two pyrite forms found, the cubic crystalline form and the striated conical form. Analyses were performed on 50 percent HNO₃ digests of each material as obtained from the field. Concentrations were normalized with respect to the iron content and expressed as mole ratios to allow qualitative comparisons of composition. This approach is an accepted method in the earth sciences and is used to discriminate between different geological formations or depositional environments.

Normalized Molar Compositions of Two Forms of Pyrite

Found at the Ottawa Strip Mine Reclamation Project

Demonstration Site: A Well-Formed Cubic

and a Striated Conical Form

	Concentr	ation rank*	Normalized	mole ratio
Metal	Cubic	Conical	Cubic	Conical
Fe	1	1	1.000	1.000
Al	2	2	0.0167	0.0235
Mn	3	3	0.000743	0.00116
Ni	4	5	0.000172	0.000162
Cr	5	4	0.000124	0.000120
Zn	6	6	0.0000805	0.0000369
Cd	7	8	0.0000401	0.0000332
Cu	8	9	0.0000328	0.0000199
Pb	9	7	0.0000159	0.0000349

^{*}Rank of mole ratios normalized with respect to the iron concentration.

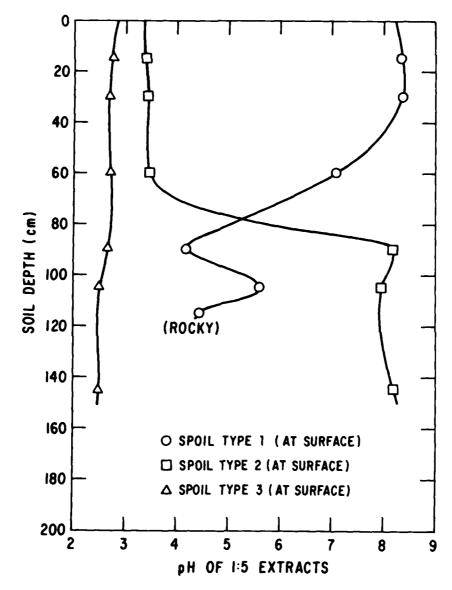


Figure H4. 1:5 Extract pH vs. Depth for Three Adjacent Spoil Types

10. It may be seen that the conical form has nearly twice as much Mn and that its Cu content is not quite one half that of the cubic form. All the metals listed may form sulfides, but it is unlikely that such an unstable sulfide form as ${\rm Al}_2{\rm S}_3$ would be found since it readily decomposes in contact with the atmosphere. These and others of the listed metals are, more likely, weathering products of the shales and clay minerals of the minesoils. Alkaline earths and alkali metals in these extracts were higher for the conical pyrite extracts: measurable amounts of Sr were found, and the Mg, K, Na, and Ca were 12, 4, 3 and 2 times more abundant in association with the conical vs. the cubic form of pyrite.

Conclusions

- 11. The presence of oxidizable pyrites in the mine spoil presents the real reclamation problem at this site. Regrading the mine spoil and covering it with dredged material, as was done for the study site treatment plots, does not affect the potential acidity of the spoil; however, this procedure does produce a change in the chemical composition, amount, and direction of flow of surface runoff and changes the subsurface water flow characteristics. These physical effects were partly illustrated in Figures H1 and H2. A cursory examination of these figures shows:
 - a. A general increase in profile moisture content for the spoil of treatment plot I as compared with the nontreatment plot spoils.
 - b. An apparent "perching" effect below the treatment application zone.
- 12. The visual reconnaisance and 1:5 extract pH results suggest that some segregation of materials may be possible during the cut-and-fill operation. Such segregation would allow some control over the texture and pH sequence in the replaced and regraded spoil profiles and hence over the groundwater flow and quality. Such measures may further assist in the long-term success of the dredged material cover treatment.

APPENDIX I: CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CONTACT WATERS
ON SPOIL AND DREDGED MATERIAL

Objective

1. The objective of this special study was to compare the chemistry of the three types of mine spoils (Appendix H) and the dredged material, as it affects the chemistry of 1:5 soil/water extracts with a 36-hr contact time.

Investigative Method

2. The extracts described in Appendix H of this subproject were separated from the soil solid phase by centrifugation and analyzed for pH, electrical conductivity (EC), chloride, sulfate, and the metals Ca, Mg, Na, Sr, K, Al, Fe, Mn, Zn, Cu, Ni, Cd, Pb, Cr, and Mo.

Results

3. Results are given in Tables II, I2, and I3.

Discussion

Vegetated and unvegetated status of adjacent minesoils of similar appearance

4. The results of Table II do not provide an easy answer to the question of why vegetation is abundant on one core site and almost non-existent on the other. Physical factors also may inhibit plant invasion at this site. The lower pH at the 37-cm sampling depth, with its attendant increase in soluble heavy metals, suggests a shallow lens of more acidic spoil at this depth. That an acidic spoil underlies the minesoil at both core sites is evident from the lower samplings.

Table II

Chemical Data for 1:5 Soil/Water Extracts:

Comparison between Adjacent Cores Representing Vegetated and Unvegetated Minesoil

S. Comes											i								
Average	pH 25°C	EC Lombo/com	10 Pg	os mdd	Ca	X dd	Na P pm	Sr	ж	Al ppm	Fe Ppm	n med d	n2 ppm	3 &	N.1 P.pm	P &	P P P	Cr P p p m	Mo ppm
80 G																			
VECETATED	8.42	365.2	- .	27.0	59.5	12.3	3.3	9.0	13.6	<0.2	0.83	¢0.1	<0.02	<0.05	٠٥.10	-0.02	٠٥.5	·0.1	٠٥.05
UNVEGETATED	8.26	1428.0	4	1140.0	358.0	65.1	7.3	0.5	8.6	<0.2	<0.5	-0.1	<0.02	<0.0>	<0.10	<0.02	٠٥.5	<0.1	٠٠,05
24 CM																			
VECETATED	8.51	345.8	6	17.8	48.3	13.4	2.7	<0.5	4.8	<0.2	1.32	`0 . 1	-0.02	<0.05	0.10	.0.02	¢0.5	1.18	٠٥ 0\$
UNVECETATED	7.22	1917.6	61	1460.0	532.0	81.0	8.2	1.1	1.1	٠0.2	٠٥.5	0.2	. 0. 02	<0.05	<0.10	<0.02	¢0.5	<0.1	<0.05
37 cm																			
VECETATED	8.38	308.0	\$	29.0	50.4	7.5	2.9	<0.5	7.8	٠0.2	1.35	٠9.1	<0.02	<0.0>	.0.10	٠0.02	<0.5	·0.1	<0.05
UNVEGETATED	4.85	1836.0	7	1300.0	456.	81.4	6.0	8.0	10.4	68.9	6.81	10.9	0.45	70.05	0.10	<0.02	<0.5	•0.1	<0.05
52 cm																			
VECETATED	8.28	187.7	14	25.0	31.6	0.4	3.6	40.5	6.1	-0.2	1.36	<0.1	-0.02	<0.05	0.10	<0.02	. 2.0	·0.1	<0.05
UNVECETATED	8.21	856.8	7	0.564	160.	36.9	3.4	<0.5	4.7	-0.2	٠٥.5	٠٥.1	.0.05	<0.05	.0.10	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	<0.05
83 сп																			
VECETATED	8.23	233.6	3	27.2	25.2	7.0	4.3	<0.5	5.6	.0.2	<0.5	<0.1	<0.02	<0.05	-0.10	<0.02	· 6.6	0.1	<0.05
UNVECETATED	8.14	350.9	2	145.0	48.5	8.5	٠٠٥٠	70.5	6.0	٠٥.2	0.72	د0 .1	~0.05	<0.0>	<0.10	<0.02	· 5.0>	<0.1	<0.05
115 сш																			
VECETATED	8.02	170.3	۲1	20.2	14.4	2.6	3.4	٠٥.5	4.0	<0.2	<0.5	<0.1	-0.02	<0.05	<0.10	<0.02	¢0.5	<0.1	<0.05
UNVECETATED	8.24	389.6	σ	139.0	7.57	18.2	0.3	40.5	7.8	<0.2	0.75	<0.1	<0.02	<0.05	<0.10	<0.02	·0.5	·0.1	<0.05
145 cm																			
VEGETATED	8.21	266.2	14	40.2	32.7	7.7	5.0	<0.5	3.6	0.32	<0.5	.0.1	<0.02	<0.05	<0.10	<0.02	. 6.0	-0.1	0.10
UNVEGETATED	3.98	1366.8	10	950.0	288.	0.84	9.0	5.0	15.3	3.19	0.88	٠0.1	<0.02	<0.0>	<0.10	<0.02	<0.5	•0.1	<0.0>
175 cm																			
VECETATED	4.53	2009.4	2	1580.0	636.	49.3	5.5	0.7	16.9	-		٠٥٠١		.0.05	1.13	<0.02	<0.5	1.28	<0.0>
UNVEGETATED	4,05	1183.2	Ţ	670.0	203.	43.5	9.0	<0.5	14.8	4.67	0.70	0.5	0.03	-0.05	0.10	<0.02	<0.5	.0.1	٠٥.05

- 5. The very large difference in total dissolved salt loading for the surface samples is striking. From this it may be speculated that the two surface materials involved here differ only as to time of exposure to rainfall and leaching. Subsoil and parent material relationships could have existed for these two materials before mining took place. Corings through the three major spoil types visually differentiated at the site
- 6. The most obvious difference between these three minesoils (Table I2) is their pH. The large differences in soluble salt content may reflect premining profile depths. For these 1:5 extracts it does not appear that any of the heavy metals would pose a threat to plants feeding on such a solution.

Treated vs. untreated comparisons

- 7. The previously presented data (esp. Table 12) offer a basis for judging the spoil in the untreated experimental plot (Table 13) to be closely related to the third (worst in terms of acidity production) spoil type characterized.
- 8. The treatment material seems relatively uniform with depth and areal availability, with the possible exception of Ni and Cd concentrations. Measuring Cd in only one of these extracts does not offer evidence of a Cd contribution by the dredged material, however. That single positive Cd result for the dredged material occurred in a near-surface sample that could have been contaminated by wind or water erosion of nearby spoil materials depositing over the dredged material.
- 9. The large Ni content in the "b" extracts represents close to 20 ppm of soluble nickel in the dredged material. The Mo concentration, which is significantly higher for the dredged material than for the mine spoil analyzed so far, may present an area of concern toward which continuing and future studies must be directed.

Table 12

Chemical Data for 1:5 Soil/Water Extracts:

Comparisons Between the Three Spoil Types Visually Differentiable at the Ottawa Reclamation Site

Sample Depth	pH 25°C	EC EC	C1 Cm ppm	nds.	Ca	Sk. Hodd	eN edd	as de	× 6	A1 PPm	Fe	uk.	u2 uZ	Cu	N. P. Pff.	P)	44 mgd	C.	9: d.
15 cm												!	!						
(vegetated)	8.34	126.4	7	189.	49.7	7.4	9.3	5.0	12.9	8.05	4.53	<0.1	÷0,02	50.02	40.1	0.03	<0.5	0.1	<0.05
il (unvegetated)	3.40	1467.8		925.	323.	11.1	.0.3	-0.5	3.4	32.2	0.43	-0.1	0.12	0.10	01.0	0.07	¿0.5	.0.1	<0.05
III (pyritic shale)	2.76	3348.	C:	.2960.	376.	170.	.0.3	ć0.5	.0.1	123.	23.1	5.40	1.49	0.56	1.90	90.0	٠٥. 5	0.97	<0.05
30 св																			
ı	8.38	308.0	7	370.	\$6.3	8.9	<0.3	<0.5	13.6	3.65	3.36	0.0	<6.02	<0.0>	0.10	0.03	49.5	. 0.1	< 0.05
11	3.44	2119.7	7	1800.	608.	13.7	· n, 3	đ.5	5.7	44.2	1.27	40.1	0.0	0.10	1.02	.0.03	<0.5	. 0.	s0.05
1:1	2.67	3804.5	-	3060.	356.	210.	<0.3	<0.5	<0.1	162.	42.6	4.26	1.91	0.75	2.52	0.03	€.5	1.71	<0.05
60 cm																			
ı	7.09	225.4	7.	100.	26.5	6.3	•6.3	<0.5	6.3	0.45	٠. د.	6.1	70.07	.0.05	, O.	<0.02	\$0.5	÷.	80.6
11	3.46	1670.5		1330.	397.	15.3	<0.3	<0.5	5.3	5.64	1.21	.0.1	0.02	40.05	0.10	0.05	\$ 4	40.1	.0.05
111	2.73	9.6657	3	5500.	286.	398.	<0.3	3.0	49.1	272.	92.3	13.4	1.79	1.50	4.28	0.0	\$.0.5	2.08	•0.05
90 cm																			
	4.21	258.2	1	114.	22.4	3.8	60.3	<0.5	7.2	0.64	<0.5	.0.1	70.02	-0.05	<0.1	0.03	3.0.	1.0,	٠٥.05
11	8.19	1,398.1	2	1020.	350.	7.87	<0.3	5.0.5	4.7	0.22	0.80	٠٥.1	°0.02	<0.05	0.80	0.03	.0.5	40.1	10.05
111	2.66	9.6803	28	7150.	254.	. 709	<0.3	٥.5	40.1	374.	86.2	18.6	5.58	2.15	4.51	0.09	5.0.	2.73	<0.0>
105 cm																			
	5.60	804.4	-	\$55.	164.	25.2	<0.3	<0.5	7.4	~ 0.	1.07	01.0	<0.02	.0.05	0.50	0.03	\$ 0.5	10.1	<0.05
11	7.96	346.9	1	159.	288.	22.5	<0.3	5.0	4.1	0.82	6.73	-0.1	<0.0>	<0.0>	<0.1	0.04	.0.5	.0.1	.0.05
111	2.50	5840.8	4	8500.	174.	.004	٠0٠	60.6	٠٥٠1	517.	123.	18.1	8.31	2.71	4.67	0.0	5.0.5	2.73	.0.05
115 G																			
1	4.45	889.6	7	575.	6	19.1	0.3	10.03	12.5	0.82	0.71	0.20	<0.02	50.03	1.10	0,03	Ç.		50.05
no sample taken no sample taken																			:
no sample taken	9	8.7.7	7	71.	7	9 66	- -	9	-										
:								.0.7			,			9	•				

Table I3 Chemical Data for 1:5 Soil/Water Extracts: Comparisons for Cores from an Untreated Experimental Plot (I) and a Plot Receiving Dredged Material Only (II). Replications Shown Represent South Central (a) and North Central (b)

Locations Within Each Plot

	_	Bocaca	.0110	*******	Back	1100				
Average Sample Depth and Identification by Treatment Plot and Location Within Plot	pH 25°C	EC umhos/cm	Cl _	SO ₄ ppm	Ca ppm	Mg ppm	Na ppm	Sr ppm	K ppm	Al ppm
9 cm										
I a	3.67	2254	~1	1850	403	210	<0.3	0.6	6.6	49.6
I b	4.09	2019	٠1	1640	482	102	.0.3	<0.5	7.8	28.7
II a	7.98	1713	4	930	461	59.2	6.2	0.7	1.4	-0.2
II P	8.25	1468	5	800	403	50.2	4.9	<0.5	1.3	.0.2
24 cm										
I a	3.35	2998	-1	1940	392	324	<0.3	0.7	2.5	149
I b	3.80	2142	1	1800	482	180	0.9	10.5	6.1	39.4
II a	8.03	1570	1	1000	407	51.8	6.0	.0.5	2.1	+0.2
II b	8.25	1570	2	930	425	50.0	4.4	10.5	1.8	10.2
53 cm										
I a	3.22	3488	- 1	3160	413	436	<0.3	0.8	·6.1	140
Ιъ	4.29	2488	1	1790	572	297	2.1	0.5	10.0	23.8
II a	7.88	1468	3	750	383	47.8	5.4	10.5	4.5	12.2
II b	8,29	1468	4	1100	383	50.2	4.8	-0.5	4.1	- 0, 2
85 cm										
I a	3.34	3172	· 1	2620	405	401	<0.3	1.2	5.8	75.2
I b	4.64	3172	<1	2910	516	453	1.5	-0.5	6.4	38.3
II a	8.08	1305	3	670	314	33.4	3.4	.0.5	3.3	.0.2
11 Ъ	7.95	1285	• 1	550	327	35.6	3.6	·n.5	3.3	1.61
115 cm										
l a	5.28	2162	-1	1700	362	172	6.1	50.5	13.3	0.60
I b	3.54	2784	2	1870	406	318	<0.3	·n.5	<0.1	138
Il a	8.13	1489	4	750	368	40.8	4.9	0.5	2.6	< 0.2
II b	7.75	1734	1	1200	479	72.3	3.0	-0.5	3.0	1.61
145 cm										
l a	8.34	534	- 1	405	681	470	14.3	n. 5	16.4	<0.2
I b	4.51	2560	4	1720	575	363	2.2	<0.5	10.0	15.5
II a	4.23	3121	2	2360	511	367	<0.3	0.5	< 0.1	114
II b	4.47	3406	2	3100	486	506	<0.3	< 0.5	5.7	1.29
175 cm										
I a	8.19	577	4	194	443	355	16,9	<0.5	10.2	· 0, 2
I Ъ	3.89	3039	3	2340	589	234	7.8	0.5	8.9	20.6
II a	4.36	3223	1	2560	480	439	<0.3	<0.5	٠.5	73.2
11 b	7.40	1723	2	3120	139	233	6.9	0.6	19.8	0.92

(continued)

Table [3 (Concluded)

Average Sample Depth and Identification by Treatment Plot and Location Within Plot	Fe ppm	Mn ppon	Zn ppm	Cu ppm	N1	Cd ppm	Pb ppm	Cr	Mo ppm
				- Phu	ppm	- Phi	- PPIII	p pm	PPE
9 cm									
I a	2.96	7.00	0.88	0.10	0.98	<0.02	<0.5	2.32	0.05
I b	0.75	4.17	0.63	<0.05	0.20	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	0.10
II a	<0.1	-0.1	0.52	<0.05	<0,1	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	0.13
II P	٠0.1	<0.1	0.45	<0.05	4.5	0.04	<0.5	<0.1	0.19
24 cm.									
I a	9.76	10.2	1.50	0.30	1.52	0.03	<0.5	1.80	<0.05
1 b	1.15	5.23	0.76	0.10	0.95	<0.02	<0.5	1.52	<0.05
II a	<0.1	<0.1	0.44	<0.05	<0.1	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	0.13
II P	<0.1	<0.1	0.35	<0.05	4.6	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	0.21
53 cm									
I a	4.44	12.6	1.01	0.30	1.52	0.03	-0.5	< 0.1	0.05
I b	1.32	10.6	0.53	<0.05	0.35	0.05	<0.5	1.85	<0.05
II a	<0.1	<0.1	0.48	<0.05	1.6	< 0.02	٠(.5	< 0.1	0.25
II b	<0.1	<0.1	0.37	<0.05	4.7	<0.02	-0.5	<0.1	0.13
85 cm									
I a	2.25	11.0	0.74	0.20	1.40	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	<0.05
1 Ь	0.60	19.0	0.53	<0.05	0.56	0.05	<0.5	<0.1	<0.05
II a	<0.1	< 0.1	0.29	<0.05	3.3	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	0.29
II b	2.49	<0.1	0.74	<0.05	3.4	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	0.10
115 cm									
I a	1.70	4.96	<0.02	<0.05	<0.05	<0.02	<0.5	1.33	<0.05
IЬ	34.0	10.2	3.00	0.40	2.63	0.05	<0.5	<0.1	<0.05
II a	< 0.1	<0.1	0.30	<0.05	3.4	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	0.21
II b	2.94	<0.1	0.55	<0.05	1.7	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	0.10
145 cm									
Ιa	0.80	<0.1	<0.02	<0.05	<0.05	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	<0.05
Ιb	0.83	11.4	0.37	<0.05	<0.05	0.05	<0.5	<0.1	<0.05
II a	15.2	12.0	3.52	0.30	5.5	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	<0.05
II b	2.01	<0.1	0.27	<0.05	3.0	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	<0.05
175 cm									
Ia	<0.5	· C. 1	<0.02	<0.05	<0.05	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	<0.05
1 Ъ	1.29	14.0	0.20	<0.05	0.83	<0.02	<0.5	<0.1	<0.05
II a	3.22	15.0	2.20	0.10	6.1	<0.02	<0,5	<0.1	<0.05
II b	1.11	< 0.1	0.59	<0.05	2.7	0.02	<0.5	<0.1	<0.05

Conclusions

- 10. From the three data tables presented, it may be concluded that acid production by oxidation of pyrite and other reduced sulfur minerals presents the single most important problem for the reclamation of this site.
- 11. Addition of an 0.9-m dredged material cover allows plant growth and provides a surface of above neutral pH, with a higher Mo content than was observed in the spoil (see Table I3). If the land after dredged material covering becomes a grazing area, the Mo elevation in the soil solution could present a problem.

APPENDIX J: SITE GEOHYDROLOGY

bу

T. A. Bannister and T. R. West*

Site Location and Background

- 1. The study site is an abandoned coal and clay strip mine located in the SE^{1}_{4} and center of section 7, and the SW^{1}_{4} and center of section 8, T33N, R4E, Rutland Township, approximately 1.5 miles east of Ottawa, Illinois.
- 2. One of the main reasons for mining coal at this location was its location on a river-cut terrace. There is no till at this site and the overburden consists of a low refractory shale, the Francis Creek shale that could be of minor use in industry.
- 3. The Wilmington Coal Company initiated mining at this site in 1936. Operations were somewhat erratic through the years and mining ceased by 1942. In addition, the National Fireproofing Company had an interest in the area because of the underclay directly beneath the coal. This clay is generally of high refractory value (except where pyriterich) and it proved to be much more valuable than the Francis Creek shale that makes up the overburden to the coal. 24** Unfortunately, the material in the stratigraphic section that was left behind as waste by the coal and clay companies is also the material that causes the most environmental problems. On the basis of field observation, it is concluded that the waste piles in approximately the northwest quarter of the area shown on Figure J1 contain waste fireclay (underclay) and hence the underclay was mined out there to a large extent. The bottom of the mine is only a thin remnant of this underclay, overlying the St. Peter

^{*} Department of Geosciences, Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Ind.

^{**} Raised numerals refer to similarly numbered items at the end of the main text.

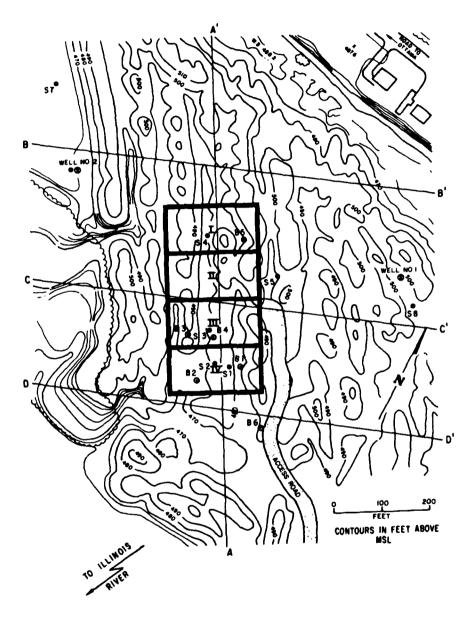


Figure Jl. Initial site topography, cross section lines A-A' through D-D' (Figure J2), groundwater observation wells, and test plots (superimposed). Boring locations are indicated by Bl through B6; electrical soundings indicated by Sl through S8

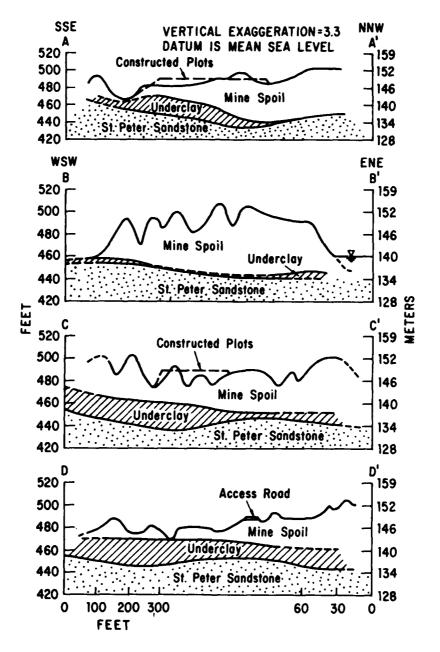


Figure J2. Cross sections A-A' through D-D' of Figure J1

sandstone. On the other hand, the area covered by the southeast quarter of Figure J1 has only been worked for the coal. The underclay is still intact below the waste piles.

Drilling, Sampling, and Electrical Resistivity Sounding Program

- 4. A commercial engineering firm was hired to do the drilling, and sampling was accomplished on 18, 21, and 22 August 1978.
- 5. Figure J1 shows the locations of the six borings that were made. An all-terrain-vehicle (ATV) was used to facilitate movement over the steep berms that separated the test plots and to navigate the rugged strip-mined terrain. Borings were advanced with a 10-in., hollow-stem auger. Sampling was accomplished with a standard split-spoon sampler and a pushed, thin-walled steel cylinder (Shelby tube).
- 6. The following schedule lists the samples taken at each boring location (Figure J1):
 - B1 through B3: Continuous split-spoon samples (1.5-ft intervals to a depth of 13.5 ft. (N-values and percent recovery recorded for each sampling.) Two undisturbed samples were taken with a Shelby tube sampler at depths of 1 to 3 ft and 5 to 7 ft (except for B3; second Shelby tube sample taken 7 to 9 ft).
 - B4: Continuous split-spoon samples to a depth of 9.0 ft. Split-spoon samples at depths 10.5 to 12.0 ft, 14.5 to 16.0 ft, 19.5 to 21.0 ft, 24.5 to 26.0 ft, and 28.5 to 30.0 ft. One Shelby tube sample taken at a depth of 5.0 to 7.0 ft.
 - B5: Continuous split-spoon samples to a depth of 12.0 ft. Two Shelby tube samples taken at 1.0 to 3.0 and 5.0 to 7.0 ft.
 - B6: Split-spoon samples taken at 4.5 to 6.0 ft, 9.5 to 11.0 ft, and 13.5 to 15.0 ft. Water intercepted at 14.0 ft; polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe observation well set at 14.5 ft.

- 7. Information that was immediately gathered from the above program included standard penetration N-values and descriptions of the material encountered in each boring. Soil logs for each boring are given in Bannister's thesis. 25
- 8. Earth electrical resistivity soundings were made at points S1 through S8 (Figure J1) around the site. The original purpose of the soundings was to delineate the free (phreatic) water surface. Subsequent interpretation led to the conclusion that the free surface was not discernable with this method. However, the data permitted delineation of the surface of the St. Peter sandstone and, to some extent, the bottom of the mine.
- 9. Details of the interpretations of the borings and resistivity data are given by Bannister.²⁵ Figure J2 presents four cross sections of the site (along the cross section lines of Figure J1) that summarize the major stratigraphic interpretations of the boring and resistivity data.

Natural Moisture Contents

10. The first tests performed were to determine the natural moisture contents of the samples. Results in Figures J3-J5 are plotted versus depth to give a picture of the vertical variations in moisture content. The moisture contents were determined for the split-spoon samples (disturbed specimens). Since natural moisture contents are typically not derived from disturbed samples (unless immediately after sample collection), the relative moisture contents are of primary interest here. A trend emerges from the data of Figures J3-J5. The moisture contents generally decrease with depth, except for localized points of higher or lower moisture.

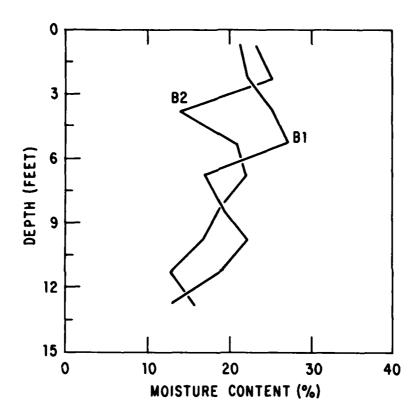


Figure J3. Natural moisture content as a function of depth in borings B1 and B2 $\,$

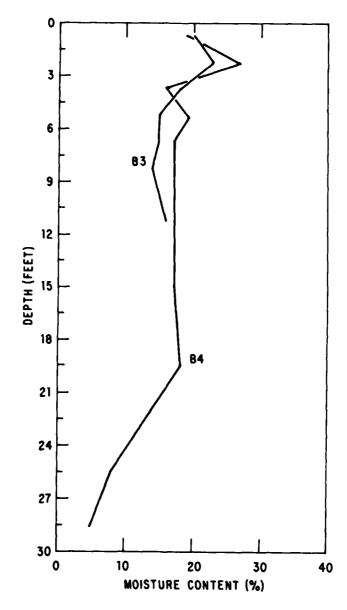


Figure J4. Natural moisture content as a function of depth in borings B3 and B4

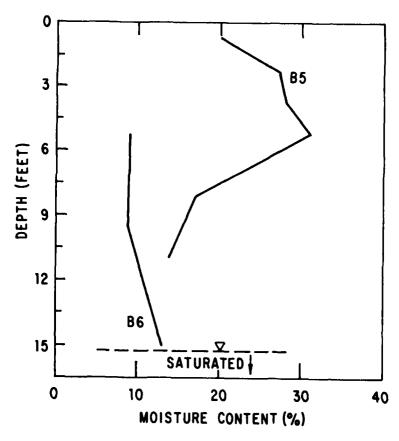


Figure J5. Natural moisture content as a function of depth in borings B5 and B6 $\,$

Site Hydrology

- 11. The Illinois River, only 300 ft (91 m) away from the site, will have a major influence on local hydrology. The river's normal pool elevation is 460 ft (140 m) above mean sea level, with its maximum high at 472 ft (144 m) and minimum low at 452 ft (138 m). The pond marking the final cut on the east border of the site usually stands at an elevation of about 460 ft (140 m), the same elevation as the Illinois River. Another controlling factor is the permeability of the mine waste material which, with a relatively impermeable surface crust, prohibits infiltration.
- 12. Water level elevations were monitored in three wells (Figure J1) during the period 23 August 1978 through 12 April 1979. Well No. 1 and boring B6 ended in the underclay; Well No. 2 ended in the St. Peter sandstone. Thus, complete hydrologic continuity between the wells was not ensured, and a contour map of the piezometric surface based on these three points would be meaningless. It should be mentioned, however, that in Well No. 1 and boring B6, water was not observed until the hole was advanced well into the intact underclay. Thus, no saturated surface was encountered in the overlying spoil material.
- 13. Analysis of the well water level data leads to the following conclusions:
 - a. The water level in Well No. 2 is determined by the elevation of the Illinois River.
 - b. The water levels in Well No. 1 and boring B6 probably reflect the position of the premining groundwater surface, their elevations coinciding roughly with the elevations of the local bedrock surface (given an allowance for excess pore pressure commonly found in very impermeable clays).
- 14. In summary, the mine spoil piles are unsaturated below the surficial crust and the saturated water surface occurs just below the top of the underclay in the southern and eastern portions of the site (Figure J1) at an elevation slightly in excess of that expected from hydrostatic pressure considerations. The saturated water surface in

the northern and western portions of the site is found in the St. Peter sandstone and is about the same elevation as that of the Illinois River, being determined by the river's elevation. Practically all precipitation is converted to runoff.

In accordance with letter from DAEN-RDC, DAEN-ASI dated 22 July 1977, Subject: Facsimile Catalog Cards for Laboratory Technical Publications, a facsimile catalog card in Library of Congress MARC format is reproduced below.

Harrison, Wyman

Suitability of dredged material for reclamation of surface-mined land; Ottawa, Illinois, Demonstration Project / by Wyman Harrison, Abraham Van Luik, Applied Geoscience and Engineering Group, Energy and Environmental Systems Division, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Ill. Vicksburg, Miss.: U. S. Waterways Experiment Station; Springfield, Va.: available from National Technical Information Service, 1980.

50, [96] p.: ill.; 27 cm. (Technical report - U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station; EL-80-7)
Prepared for Office, Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army,
Washington, D. C., under Interagency Agreement WESRF-77-197.
References: p.49-50.

1. Acid mine water. 2. Dredged material. 3. Groundwater quality. 4. Land reclamation. 5. Mine wastes. 6. Mine waters. 7. Monitoring. 8. Soil water. 9. Spoil. 10. Surface mining. 11. Surface waters. 12. Water analysis.

(Continued on next card)

Harrison, Wyman

Suitability of dredged material for reclamation of surfacemined land ... 1980. (Card 2)

13. Water quality. I. Van Luit, Abraham, joint author. II. United States. Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill. III. United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. IV. Series: United States. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss. Technical report; EL-80-7. TA7.W34 no.EL-80-7

